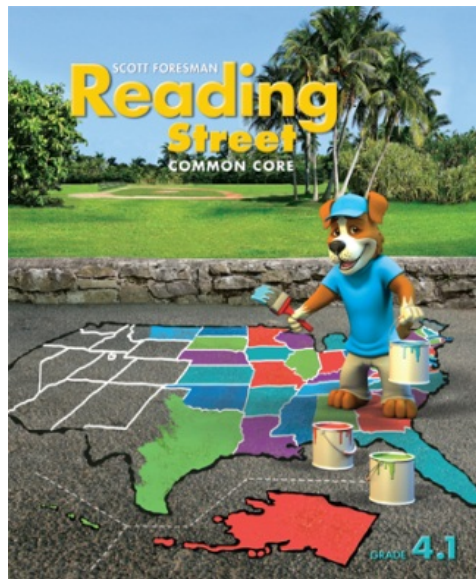


A Correlation of
Scott Foresman
Reading Street Common Core
Grade 4, ©2013



To the
New Jersey Model Curriculum
English Language Arts

A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts

INTRODUCTION

This document demonstrates how *Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core*, ©2013, meets the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts. Correlation page references are to the Teacher’s Edition and are cited by grade, unit and page references. Lessons in the annotated Teacher’s Edition contain facsimile Student Edition and ancillary pages. *Writing to Sources*, a component of *Reading Street*, is also cited in this correlation by unit and page number.

Teaching *Scott Foresman Reading Street, Common Core* is teaching the Common Core. *Reading Street* is built to help teachers easily implement the Common Core State Standards through rigor and relevance, text complexity, persuasive and informational writing, and personalized learning. A focus on concepts, language, and content area knowledge ensures that students are building that deep, transferable knowledge necessary for comprehension, and ultimately, college and career readiness.

Scott Foresman Reading Street, Common Core is a comprehensive reading program for Kindergarten through Grade Six that is built on solid research and prioritizes instruction for the five core areas of reading instruction for every grade: Phonemic Awareness, Phonics, Fluency, Vocabulary and Text-Based Comprehension. The foundation of the program was built by an authorship team comprised of nationally-renowned authors who have also been leaders in the creation and review of the Common Core State Standards. These authors include Karen Wixson, Peter Afflerbach, and P. David Pearson.

At the heart of *Reading Street*—and the Common Core State Standards—is the goal of all students to be able to comprehend on-level text independently. Among the instruction to aid in this goal is the Read for Understanding Routine, which guides students through the main selection following a Close Reading routine to develop higher-order thinking skills. The *Reading Street Sleuth* encourages students to read like a detective and to use textual evidence as clues to make their case and prove it through performance tasks.

Writing on Reading Street

Writing instruction on *Reading Street* emphasizes the reciprocal nature of reading and writing. Writing instruction integrates the skills and knowledge that students learn and practice as they read and helps students apply those skills and that knowledge in their writing.

Differentiated Instruction for Small Group Time

Reading Street instruction is systematic, explicit, and highly focused for all ability levels. Weekly plans and daily lessons provide small group instruction for Strategic Intervention (below level), On-Level, Advanced, and English Language Learners. *Reading Street* follows the Response to Intervention model (RTI) to meet the instructional needs of all students. It offers a process that monitors student’s progress throughout the year so teachers can support on-level and advanced students and identify struggling readers early.

ELL Instruction

Daily support for English language learners can be found throughout the *Reading Street* Teacher’s Edition. ELL and ELD Readers reinforce the weekly concept and vocabulary while building language and fluency.

21st Century Skills

Technology on *Scott Foresman Reading Street* can be used both for enhancing student experiences and preparing them for the future. Throughout the year, research-based technology options enrich instruction and assist in the management of classroom learning.

Copyright © 2020 Savvas Learning Company LLC All Rights Reserved.

Savvas™ and Savvas Learning Company™ are the exclusive trademarks of Savvas Learning Company LLC in the US and in other countries.

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Table of Contents

Model Curriculum Grade Four English Language Arts Units Unit 1.....	4
Model Curriculum Grade Four English Language Arts Units Unit 2.....	41
Model Curriculum Grade Four English Language Arts Units Unit 3.....	79
Model Curriculum Grade Four English Language Arts Units Unit 4.....	121
Model Curriculum Grade Four English Language Arts Units Unit 5.....	164

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
Reading Literature	RL.4.1 Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.	SE 1: 22–23, 38, 68, 80–81, 100, 113, 130, 188, 199, 220, 248, 253, 392, 433, 450 SE 2: 23, 42, 143, 156, 246, 306, 385, 404, 436 TE 1: 21c, 22–23, 28–29a, 34–35a, 36–37a, 38–39, SG•3, SG•8, SG•9, SG•13, SG•14, 54–55a, 56–57a, 62c–62d, 62–63, 63a, 64–65a, 68–69a, SG•19, SG•20, SG•24, SG•25, SG•29, SG•30, 79c, 80–81, 86–87a, 90–91a, 94c–94d, 94–95a, 96–97a, 100–101a, 109h, 109i, SG•35, SG•36, SG•40, SG•41, SG•45, SG•46, 111c, 112–113, 118–119a, 120–121a, 124c–124d, 124–125a, 126–127a, 128–129a, 130–131a, 137h, 137i, 137l–137m, SG•52, SG•53, SG•55, SG•56, SG•57, SG•58, SG•60, SG•61, SG•62, SG•63, SG•64, SG•66, SG•70, SG•71, SG•75, SG•76, SG•80, UR•8, UR•18–UR•19, UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•38–UR•39, UR•41, UR•42–UR•43 TE 2: 173b, 180–181a, 182–183a, 184c–184d, 188–189a, 195h, 195l–195m, SG•2, SG•3, SG•8, SG•9, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, 197c, 198–199, 204–205a, 206–207a, 208–209a, 210–211a, 212c–212d, 212–213a, 214–215a, 216–217a, 218–219a, 220–221a, 227h, 227l–227m, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•23, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, 238–239a, 242c–242d, 242–243a, 244–245, 246–247a, 248–249a, 252c–252d, 252–253a, 255h, 255l–255m, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•40, SG•41, SG•45, SG•46, UR•8–UR•9, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•18–UR•19, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•28–UR•29, UR•31, UR•32–UR•33 TE 3: 380–381, 381a, 382–383a, 386–387, 388c–388d, 388–389a, 392–393a, 396–397a, 398–399a, 401h, 401i, 401l–401m, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•39, SG•40, SG•41, SG•44, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, 431c, 432–433, 436–437a, 438–439a, 440–441a, 442–443a, 444c–444d, 444–445a, 446–447a, 448–449a, 450–451a, 459h, 459l–459m, SG•67,

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
		<p>(Continued) SG•72, SG•77, SG•78, UR•28–UR•29, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•48–UR•49, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 4: 21c, 22–23, 28–29a, 30–31a, 32–33a, 36c–36d, 36–37a, 40–41a, 42–43a, 51l–51m, SG•3, SG•8, SG•9, SG•13, SG•50, SG•54, SG•55, SG•60, SG•64, 141c, 142–143, 148–149a, 152c–152d, 152–153, 154–155, 156–157a, SG•66, SG•67, SG•68, SG•70, SG•71, SG•72, SG•73, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•78, SG•80, UR•8–UR•9, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 5: SG•18, SG•23, SG•28, 229c, 230–231, 236–237a, 238–239a, 240–241a, 246–247a, SG•36, SG•40, SG•41, SG•45, SG•46, 296–297a, 298–299, 300–301a, 302c–302d, 302–303a, 304–305a, 306–307a, 315h, 315l–315m, SG•68, SG•72, SG•73, SG•78, UR•28–UR•29, UR•48–UR•49, UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 6: 383c, 384–385, 388–389a, 390–391a, 392–393a, 394–395a, 396c–396d, 396–397a, 398–399a, 400–401a, 402–403a, 404–405a, 413h, 413l–413m, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•40, SG•41, SG•44, SG•45, SG•46, 415c, 416–417, 422–423a, 424–425a, 426–427a, 428c–428d, 428–429a, 430–431a, 432–433a, 434–435a, 436–437a, 443h, SG•51, SG•52, SG•56, SG•57, SG•61, SG•62, UR•28–UR•29, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•38–UR•39, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
	<p>RL.4.2 Determine a theme of a story, drama, or poem from details in the text; summarize the text.</p>	<p>SE 1: 22–23, 38, 113, 135, 253, 399 SE 2: 156, 230–231, 436</p> <p>TE 1: 21c, 22–23, 30–31a, 32c–32d, 36–37, 38–39, 62c–62d, 79c, 80–81, 92–93, 94c–94d, 96–97a, 98–99, 111c, 112–113, 122–123, 128–129, 134–135a, 137l–137m, UR•11, UR•12, UR•32–UR•33</p> <p>TE 2: 189a, 212c–212d, 220–221a, 248–249a, 252–253a</p> <p>TE 3: 388c–388d, 392–393, 396–397a, 431c, 432–433, 438–439a, 440–441a, 444c–444d, 450–451a, SG•73</p> <p>TE 4: 21c, 22–23, 36c–36d, 42–43a, 156–157a, 166–167a</p> <p>TE 5: 229c, 230–231, 236–237a, 240–241a, 242c–242d, 242–243a, 244–245a, 246–247a, 255l–255m, 304–305, UR•32–UR•33</p> <p>TE 6: 402–403, 404–405a, 436–437a, SG•57, SG•66, SG•71, SG•76, UR•38–UR•39</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>RL.4.3 Describe in depth a character, setting, or event in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in the text (e.g., a character’s thoughts, words, or actions)</p>	<p>SE 1: 22–23, 80–81, 199, 397 SE 2: 23, 143, 156, 231, 246, 306</p> <p>TE 1: 21c, 22–23, 24d, 28–29, 30–31, 32c–32d, 34–35a, 36–37a, 38–39, 45h, 45l–45m, SG•4, SG•8, SG•9, SG•13, SG•14, 50d, 54–55a, 56–57a, 58–59a, 60–61a, 62c–62d, 64–65a, 79c, 80–81, 88–89a, 90–91a, 92–93a, 94c–94d, 94–95a, 96–97a, 98–99, 100–101a, 109h, 109i, 109l–109m, 111c, 112–113, 114d, 120–121a, 124c–124d, 124–125a, 126–127a, SG•51, SG•56, SG•57, SG•60, SG•61, UR•8–UR•9, UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•28–UR•29, UR•31, UR•32–UR•33</p> <p>TE 2: 180–181a, 182–183a, 184c–184d, 184–185a, 186–187, 195h, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•7, SG•12, SG•13, 197c, 198–199, 208–209a, 212c–212d, 212–213, 218–219a, SG•19, SG•24, SG•25, SG•29, 237a, 240–241, 244–245, 248–249a, UR•11, UR•22–UR•23, UR•28–UR•29</p> <p>TE 3: 384–385a, 386–387a, 396–397a, 398–399a, SG•34, SG•35, SG•39, SG•41, SG•44, 440–441a, 442–443a, 444c–444d, 446–447a, 448–449a, SG•68, UR•28–UR•29, UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•48–UR•49</p> <p>TE 4: 21c–23, 28–29a, 30–31a, 34–35a, 36c–36d, 38–39a, SG•3, SG•4, SG•8, SG•9, SG•13, SG•14, 141c, 142–143, 148–149a, 152c–152d, 152–153, 154–155, 156–157a, 165h, 165l–165m, SG•67, SG•68, SG•70, SG•72, SG•73, SG•75, SG•77, SG•78, SG•80, UR•8–UR•9, UR•12–UR•13, UR•48–UR•49, UR•51, UR•52–UR•53</p> <p>TE 5: 229c, 230–231, 232d, 242c–242d, 242–243a, 244–245a, 246–247a, 255h, 255l–255m, SG•35, SG•36, SG•40, SG•41, SG•45, SG•46, 296–297a, 300–301a, 302c–302d, 302–303a, 304–305, 305a, 306–307a, SG•67, SG•72, SG•73, SG•77, UR•28–UR•29, UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•52–UR•53</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 6: 390–391a, 392–393a, 394–395a, 396c–396d, 396–397a, 398–399a, 400–401a, 402–403a, 413l–413m, SG•35, SG•39, SG•45, 415c, 416–417, 418d, 424–425a, 432–433a, UR•28–UR•29, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32–UR•33</p>
	<p>RL.4.5 Explain major differences between poems, drama, and prose, and refer to the structural elements of poems (e.g., verse, rhythm, meter) and drama (e.g., casts of characters, settings, descriptions, dialogue, stage directions) when writing or speaking about a text.</p>	<p>SE 1: 166–167, 248, 252–253, 310–311, 460–461 SE 2: 166–167, 316–317, 436, 474–475</p> <p>TE 1: 166–167a, 169a TE 2: 175e–175f, 183d–183e, 190–191a, 231e–231f, 234–235a, 236–237, 241d–241e, 248–249a, 252c–252d, 252–253a, 255d, 310–311a, 312–313a TE 3: 339b, 460–461a, 462–463a TE 4: 166–167a, 168–169a TE 5: 316–317a, 318–319a TE 6: SG•5, SG•10, 418d, 420–421a, 436–437, 443i, 474–475a, 476–477a</p>
	<p>RL.4.6 Compare and contrast the point of view from which different stories are narrated, including the difference between first- and third-person narrations.</p>	<p>SE 1: 29, 100, 188</p> <p>TE 1: 24d, 28–29, 45i, 52–53, 68–69, 98–99 TE 3: 376d, 388–389a, 401i TE 5: 292d, 296–297a, 315i TE 6: 408c–408d</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>RL.4.10 By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poetry, in the grades 4–5 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.</p>	<p>SE 1: 44, 76, 108</p> <p>TE 1: 26–27a, 30–31a, 38–39a, 44–45, 45j–45k, 52–53a, 66–67a, 84–85a, 92–93a, 98–99a, 108–109, 116–117a, 122–123a, 126–127a, 128–129a, 130–131a, 134c–134d, 166–167a</p> <p>TE 2: 178–179a, 188–189, 202–203a, 220–221a, 234–235a, 240–241a, 246–247a, 252c–252d, 310–311a, 312–313a</p> <p>TE 3: 378–379a, 390–391a, 396c–396d, 396–397a, 438–439a, 440–441a, 442–443a, 444–445a, 446–447a, 448–449a, 460–461a, 462–463a</p> <p>TE 4: 21c, 22–23, 26–27a, 34–35a, 40–41a, 141c, 142–143, 146–147a, 148–149a, 150–151a, 152–153a, 154–155a, 166–167a</p> <p>TE 5: 229c, 230–231, 234–235a, 238–239a, 240–241a, 242–243a, 244–245a, 294–295a, 300–301a, 304–305a, 316–317a</p> <p>TE 6: 388–389a, 394–395a, 402–403a, 420–421a, 422–423a, 428–429a, 430–431a, 436–437a, 443j–443k, 474–475a, 476–477a</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p style="text-align: center;">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
<p>Reading Informational</p>	<p>RI.4.1 Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.</p>	<p>SE 1: 43, 156, 175, 231, 259, 274, 287, 302, 307, 336, 347, 362, 375, 405, 420 SE 2: 55, 72, 76–79, 104, 115, 130, 160–163, 192, 203, 218, 278, 290–291, 310–313, 325, 342, 353, 372, 416–417, 447, 464</p> <p>TE 1: 42–43a, SG•15, SG•16, 47c, 48–49, 70–71a, 72–73a, SG•22, SG•23, SG•26, SG•27, SG•31, SG•32, 104–105a, SG•39, SG•42, SG•48, 142d, 150–151a, 152c–152d, 152–153a, 156–157a, 160c–160d, 160–161a, 165h, SG•68, SG•69, SG•70, SG•72, SG•77, SG•78, SG•79 TE 2: 173c, 174–175, SG•5, SG•10, SG•15, 224–225, 225a, SG•21, 229c, 230–231, 249c, 257c, 258–259, 266–267a, 268c–268d, 268–269a, 272–273, 274–275a, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•56, SG•57, SG•60, SG•61, SG•62, 285a–285b, 285c, 286–287, 292–293a, 294–295, 296–297, 298–299a, 300–301, 302–303a, 306c–306d, 306–307a, SG•67, SG•69, SG•71, SG•72, SG•73, SG•74, SG•76, SG•77, UR•42–UR•43, UR•52–UR•53 TE 3: 324–325a, 330–331a, 336–337a, SG•4, SG•5, SG•8, SG•9, SG•13, SG•14, 345c, 346–347, 352–353a, 354–355a, 358c–358d, 360–361a, 362–363a, 366–367a, 368–369a, 371h, 371i, 371l–371m, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•24, SG•25, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, 373c, 374–375, 403c, 404–405, 410–411a, 412–413a, 414–415, 416c–416d, 420–421a, 426–427a, 429h, 429l–429m, SG•51, SG•56, SG•61, 454–455a, 456–457a, SG•69, SG•71, UR•8–UR•9, UR•18–UR•19, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•38–UR•39, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p style="text-align: center;">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
		<p>(Continued)</p> <p>TE 4: 43c, 46–47a, 48–49a, SG•5, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•16, 53c, 54–55, 60–61a, 62–63a, 64–65, 66–67a, 68c–68d, 68–69a, 70–71a, 72–73a, 76–77a, 78–79, 81h, 81l–81m, SG•18, SG•19, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•27, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, SG•32, 92–93a, 98–99a, 100–101a, 104–105a, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•46, 113c, 114–115, 120–121, 122–123, 124–125a, 126c–126d, 126–127a, 128–129a, 130–131a, 136–137a, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•56, SG•58, SG•61, SG•62, 160c–160d, 160–161a, 162–163a, SG•74, SG•79, UR•18–UR•19, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•28–UR•29, UR•32–UR•33, UR•38–UR•39, UR•42–UR•43</p> <p>TE 5: 182–183a, 188–189a, 192–193a, 196–197a, SG•4, SG•8, SG•10, SG•12, SG•14, 201c, 202–203, 206–207a, 208–209a, 210–211a, 212–213a, 214–215, 216–217a, 218–219a, 224–225a, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•24, SG•25, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, 257c, 258–259, 264–265a, 266–267a, 270–271a, 274–275a, 276–277a, 278–279a, 282–283a, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•56, SG•57, SG•60, SG•61, SG•62, SG•63, 289c, 290–291, 292–293, 310–311a, 312–313a, SG•66, SG•69, SG•70, SG•71, SG•74, SG•76, SG•80, UR•8–UR•9, UR•10–UR•11, UR•18–UR•19, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•38–UR•39</p> <p>TE 6: 323c, 324–325, 330–331a, 332–333a, 334–335a, 336–337a, 338–339a, 340–341a, 342–343a, 349h, 349i, 349l–349m, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•6, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, 351c, 352–353, 356–357a, 358–359a, 360–361a, 362–363a, 364c–364d, 364–365a, 366–367a, 370–371a, 372–373a, 381h, 381l–381m, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•24, SG•25, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, 410–411, 411a, SG•37, 443l–443m,</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p style="text-align: center;">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
		<p>(Continued) 445c, 446–447, 450–451a, 454–455a, 456–457a, 458–459a, 460–461a, 462–463a, 464–465a, 468–469a, SG•67, SG•68, SG•69, SG•72, SG•73, SG•77, SG•78, SG•79, UR•8–UR•9, UR•12–UR•13, UR•18–UR•19, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•48–UR•49, UR•51, UR•52–UR•53</p>
	<p>RI.4.2 Determine the main idea of a text and explain how it is supported by key details; summarize the text.</p>	<p>SE 1: 140–141, 156, 161, 286–287, 302, 319, 367, 455, 457 SE 2: 54–55, 72, 175, 192, 258–259, 278, 352–353, 372</p> <p>TE 1: 139c, 140–141, 146–147a, 152c–152d, 156–157a, 160–161a, 162–163a, 165h, 165l–165m, UR•48–UR•49, UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 2: 268c–268d, 270–271a, 275a, 285c, 286–287, 294–295, 296–297, 298c–298d, 298–299, 302–303a, 309h, 309l–309m, SG•73, UR•48–UR•49, UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 3: 317c, 318–319, 324–325, 326–327, 329a, 330c–330d, 332–333a, 336–337a, 340c, SG•3, SG•8, SG•9, 358c, 362–363, 363a, 366c–366d, 366–367, 367a, 368–369a, 420–421a, 454–455a, 456–457a, UR•12 TE 4: SG•2, SG•7, SG•12, 53c, 54–55, 60–61, 61a, 62–63, 68c–68d, 70–71, 72–73, SG•18, SG•25, SG•28, 83c, 84–85, 92–93, 93a, 102–103, 104–105, 105a, SG•41, SG•44, 126c–126d, 130–131, 131a, 160c–160d, 160–161a, UR•22 TE 5: 173c, 174–175, 180–181a, 186c–186d, 186–187a, 192–193a, SG•3, SG•9, SG•13, 214c–214d, 218–219a, 219c, 257c, 258–259, 264–265a, 270c–270d, 270–271a, 273a, 274–275a, 278–279a, 282–283a, 287h, 287l–287m, SG•57, SG•60, SG•62, UR•12, UR•38–UR•39, UR•41, UR•42–UR•43</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 6: 336c–336d, 338–339a, 351c–353, 362–363, 368–369a, 370–371a, 372–373, 373a, 376c–376d, 376–377, 377a, 381l–381m, SG•50, SG•54, SG•55, SG•60, 460c, 464–465a, 473p, UR•22</p> <p>Writing to Sources: U6: 172-173</p>
	<p>RI.4.10 By the end of year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, in the grades 4–5 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.</p>	<p>SE 1: 141, 143, 164, 259, 282, 287, 308</p> <p>TE 1: 72c–72d, 140–141, 144–145a, 154–155a, 160–161a, 162–163a, 164–165</p> <p>TE 2: 192c–192d, 192–193a, 224c–224d, 224–225a, 258–259, 262–263a, 274–275a, 278–279a, 280–281a, 282–283, 286–287, 290–291a, 292–293a, 294–295a, 296–297a, 298–299a, 300–301a, 306–307a, 308–309</p> <p>TE 3: 350–351a, 366–367a, 368–369a, 408–409a, 454–455a, 456–457a, SG•66, SG•70, SG•71, SG•76, SG•80</p> <p>TE 4: 46c–46d, 46–47a, 48–49a, 58–59a, 70–71a, 76c–76d, 76–77a, 83c, 84–85, 88–89a, 94–95a, 102–103a, 108c–108d, 108–109a, 118–119a, 130–131a, 134–135a, 136–137a, 160–161a, 162–163a</p> <p>TE 5: 173c, 174–175, 178–179a, 190–191a, 196c–196d, 196–197a, 201c, 202–203, 206–207a, 208–209a, 210–211a, 212–213a, 214–215a, 222c–222d, 250–251a, 252–253a, 257c, 258–259, 262–263a, 268–269a, 276–277a, 312–313a</p> <p>TE 6: 328–329, 329a, 330–331a, 332–333a, 334–335a, 336–337a, 338–339a, 340–341a, 356–357a, 362–363a, 370–, 371a, 376–377a, 378–379a, 440–441a, 450–451a, 452–453a, 456–457a</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p style="text-align: center;">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
<p>Foundational Skills</p>	<p>RF.4.3 Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.</p>	<p>TE 1: 24c, 32–33a, 45a, 45i, 50c, 76–77a, 82c–82d, 142c, 165i TE 2: 176c–176d, 200d, 232c–232d, 259c, 260c–260d, 288c–288d, 297c, 309i TE 3: 343j–343k, 348c–348d, 375c, 376c–376d, 434c–434d, 459 TE 4: 24c–24d, 56c–56d, 86c–86d, 115a, 116c–116d TE 5: 204e, 204–205, 227j–227k, 232c–232d, 255j–255k, 260c–260d, 291c TE 6: 326c–326d, 353a, 354c–354d, 386c–386d, 413i, 418c–418d</p>
	<p>A. Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (e.g., roots and affixes) to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.</p>	<p>SE 1: 24, 50, 142, 176, 232, 406 SE 2: 116, 204, 260, 326</p> <p>TE 1: 24e, 24–25, 45a, 45h–45i, 49a, 50c, 50e, 50–51, 62–63, 63a, 76–77, 77a, 113a, 114c–114d, 142e, 142–143 TE 2: 176e, 176–177, 227a, 227c, 227i, 231c, 232c–232d, 232e, 232–233, 288c–288d, UR•10, UR•11, UR•13, UR•30 TE 3: 348c–348d, 401i, 406c–406d, 406–407, 414–415, 429h, 429i, 434c–434d, 459i, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 4: 24e, 24–25, 86c–86d, 111i, 116e, 116–117, 144c–144d, 165i TE 5: 204e, 204–205, 260c–260d, 260e, 260–261, 266–267, 267a, 269c, 272–273, 273a, 315i, UR•40–UR•41, UR•43 TE 6: 326c–326d, 326–327, 354c–354d</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>RF.4.4 Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.</p>	<p>SE 1: 76, 108, 164, 400, 458 SE 2: 80, 138, 198, 314, 348, 442, 472</p> <p>TE 1: 39b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•16, 48–49, 69b, 76–77, 77j–77k, SG•18, SG•19, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, 101b, 108–109, SG•34, SG•35, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•48, 131b, SG•50, SG•1, SG•54, SG•55, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, SG•64, 140–141, 142–143, 157b, 164–165, 165j–165k, SG•66, SG•67, SG•70, SG•71, SG•74, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80, UR•23, UR•53</p> <p>TE 2: 195j–195k, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•14, SG•15, SG•16, 200–201, 221b, 227j–227k, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•22, SG•23, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•31, SG•32, 249b, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, SG•48, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•54, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, SG•62, SG•66, SG•67, SG•70, SG•71, SG•74, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80</p> <p>TE 3: 343j–343k, 343l–343m, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, SG•16, 363b, 371j–371k, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•22, SG•23, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, SG•32, 373c, 374–375, 376–377, 393b, 400–401, 401j–401k, SG•34, SG•35, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, SG•48, 404–405, 406–407, 421b, 428–429, 429j–429k, SG•50, SG•51, SG•60, SG•61, SG•64, 432–433, 434–435, 451b, 458–459, 459j–459k, SG•66, SG•67, SG•70, SG•71, SG•74, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80, UR•13</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 4: 43b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•16, 54–55, 56–57, 73b, 80–81, 81j–81k, SG•18, SG•19, SG•22, SG•23, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•32, 105b, 111j–111k, SG•34, SG•35, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•48, 114–115, 139j–139k, SG•50, SG•51, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, SG•64, 157b, 164–165, 168–169, 169a, SG•66, SG•67, SG•70, SG•71, SG•74, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80, UR•23, UR•43 TE 5: 176–177, 193b, 198–199, 199j–199k, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•16, 201c, 202–203, 204–205, 219d, 227j–227k, 227l–227m, SG•18, SG•19, SG•22, SG•23, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•32, 255l–255m, SG•34, SG•35, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•48, 287j–287k, SG•54, SG•55, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, SG•64, 290–291, 307b, 314–315, 315j–315k, SG•66, SG•67, SG•70, SG•71, SG•74, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80, UR•23 TE 6: 324–325, 326–327, 343b, 348–349, 349j–349k, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, SG•16, 381j–381k, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•22, SG•23, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, SG•32, 386–387, 405b, 413j–413k, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, SG•48, 416–417, 418e, 418–419, 437b, 442–443, 443j–443k, 443l–443m, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•54, SG•55, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, SG•62, SG•63, SG•64, 446–447, 448–449, 472–473, 473j–473k, 473l–473m, SG•66, SG•67, SG•68, SG•69, SG•70, SG•71, SG•74, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•78, SG•79, SG•80, UR•13, UR•43</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p style="text-align: center;">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>A. Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.</p>	<p>SE 1: See all the main and paired selections. For specific fluency activities, see pp. 318–319, 346–347, 374–375, 404–405, 432–433</p> <p>TE 1: 26–27, 27a, 52–53, 53a, 84–85, 85a, 116–117, 117a, 144–145, 145a</p> <p>TE 2: 227j–227k, 242d</p> <p>TE 3: 318–319, 324–325, 325a, 326–327, 327a, 328–329, 329a, 343l–343m, 345a–345b, 345c, 346–347, 348–349, 354–355, 355a, 358c–358d, 371j–371k, 373c, 374–375, 401j–401k, 404–405, SG•36, SG•37, 429j–429k, 459j–459k, SG•78, SG•79</p> <p>TE 4: 26–27, 27a, SG•24, SG•25, SG•42, SG•43, 114–115, 119a, 126c–126d, 144–145, 152a, SG•66, SG•67, SG•74, SG•75</p> <p>TE 5: 174–175, 198–199, SG•7, SG•7, 227l–227m, 255l–255m, SG•44, SG•45, 287l–287m, 318–319, 319a</p> <p>TE 6: 326–327, 349j–349k, 354–355, 440–441, 441a, 443j–443k, 443l–443m, 473l–473m, UR•53</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>B. Read grade-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression.</p>	<p>SE 1: 44, 76, 108, 136, 164</p> <p>TE 1: 21c, 22–23, 24e, 24–25, 39b, 44–45, 45j–45k, 50–51, 69b, 76–77, 80–81, 82–83, 101b, 108–109, 109j–109k, 112–113, 114–115, 131b, 136–137, 137j–137k, 157b, 165–165, 165j–165k, UR•13, UR•33, UR•43</p> <p>TE 2: 174–175, 176–177, 189b, 194–195, 195j–195k, 198–199, 200–201, 221b, 226–227, 227j–227k, 230–231, 232–233, 249b, 254–255, 255j–255k, 258–259, 260–261, 275b, 282–283, 283j–283k, 286–287, 288–289, 303b, 308–309, 309j–309k, 313a, UR•13, UR•23, UR•33, UR•43, UR•53</p> <p>TE 3: 318–319, 320–321, 337b, 342–343, 343j–343k, 345c, 346–347, 348–349, 363b, 370–371, 371j–371k, 373c, 374–375, 376–377, 393b, 400–401, 404–405, 406–407, 421b, 428–429, 432–433, 434–435, 451b, 458–459, 459j–459k, 462–463, 463a, UR•13, UR•23, UR•33, UR•43, UR•53</p> <p>TE 4: 22–23, 24–25, 43b, 50–51, 51j–51k, 54–55, 73b, 80–81, 81j–81k, 84–85, 86–87, 105b, 110–111, 111j–111k, 114–115, 131b, 138–139, 142–143, 144–145, 157b, 164–165j–165k, 168–169, 169a, SG•66, SG•67, UR•12–UR•13, UR•13, UR•23, UR•33, UR•43, UR•53</p> <p>TE 5: 174–175, 176–177, 193b, 198–199, 199j–199k, 201c, 202–203, 219b, 219d, 226–227, 230–231, 232–233, 247b, 254–255, 255j–255k, 255l–255m, SG•34, SG•35, SG•48, 258–259, 260–261, 279b, 286–287, 287j–287k, SG•50, SG•51, 290–291, 292–293, 307b, 314–315, 315j–315k, SG•66, SG•67, UR•13, UR•23, UR•33, UR•43, UR•53</p> <p>TE 6: 324–325, 326–327, 343b, 348–349, 349j–349k, 352–353, 354–355, 373b, 380–381, 381j–381k, 384–385, 386–387, 405b, 412–413, 413j–413k, 416–417, 418e, 418–419, 437b, 442–443, 443j–443k, 445c, 446–447, 448–449, 465b, 472–473, 473j–473k, UR•13, UR•23, UR•33, UR•43</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
	<p>C. Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</p>	<p>SE 1: 114–115, 136, 320–321, 342, 348–349, 370, 376–377, 400 SE 2: 24–25, 50, 56–57, 80, 144–145, 164, 232–233, 254, 292–293, 314, 386–387, 412, 418–419, 442, 448–449, 472</p> <p>TE 1: 23a, 49a, 81a, 113a, 114e, 114–115, 136–137, 137j–137k, 141a TE 2: 221b, SG•52, SG•57, 292–293, 293a TE 3: 320–321, 342–343a, 347a, 348e, 348–349, 356–357, 357a, 370–371, 376e–377 TE 4: 24e, 24–25, 36–37, 37a, 50–51a, 51h, 56e, 56–57, 80–81, 81a, SG•25, 144–145, 164–165a TE 5: 232–233, 254–255, 292e, 292–293, 298–299, 299a, 315a, 315h TE 6: 386e, 386–387, 390–391, 391a, 396–397a, 412–413, 413h, 418e, 418–419, 442–443, 443h, 449–449, 472–473</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
Writing	W.4.1 Write opinion pieces on topics or texts, supporting a point of view with reasons and information	SE 1: 42–43, 304–305, 343 SE 2: 132–133, 280–281 TE 1: 42–43, 43a, SG•16 TE 2: 220–221, SG•38, SG•43, SG•48, SG•54, SG•59, SG•64, 287e–287f, 297d–297e, 304–305, 305a, 309d–309e TE 3: 342–343a TE 4: 50–51, 51a, 115e–115f, 125d–125e, 132– 133, 133a, 133b–133c, 139d–139e, SG•55, SG•59, SG•64 TE 5: 259e–259f, 269d–269e, 280–281a, 281b– 281c, 287d–287e, 287p–287q, SG•50, WP•2–WP•3, WP•6–WP•7, WP•8–WP•9 TE 6: 353e–353f, 381p–381q, SG•39, SG•43, SG•48, SG•53, SG•54, SG•58, SG•64, UR•35 Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 198-199, 200-201 Unit 2: 38-39, 40-41, 42-43, 44-45, 46-47, 48-49, 50-51, 52-53, 54-55, 56-57, 206-207, 208-209, 210-211 Unit 3: 218-219, 220-221 Unit 4: 212-213, 214-215, 216-217 Unit 5: 134-135, 136-137, 138-139, 140-141, 142- 143, 144-145, 146-147, 148-149, 150-151, 152- 153, 154-155, 156-157, 160-161, 162-163, 202- 203, 204-205 Unit 6: 222-223, 224-225, 226-227

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>A. Introduce a topic or text clearly, state an opinion, and create an organizational structure in which related ideas are grouped to support the writer’s purpose.</p>	<p>SE 1: 304–305 SE 2: 132–133, 280–281</p> <p>TE 1: 108–109, 109a, 156–157, 157a TE 2: 287e–287f, 297d–297e, 304–305, 305a, 305b–305c TE 4: 115e–115f, 125d–125e, 132–133, 133a, 133b–133c, 139d–139e TE 5: 259e–259f, 269d–269e, 280–281a, 281b–281c, 287d–287e, WP•2–WP•3, WP•4–WP•5 TE 6: 353e–353f, 363d–363e, 374–375, 375a, 381p–381q</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 198-199, 200-201 Unit 2: 38-39, 40-41, 42-43, 44-45, 46-47, 48-49, 50-51, 52-53, 54-55, 56-57 Unit 5: 134-135, 136-137, 138-139, 140-141, 142-143, 144-145, 146-147, 148-149, 150-151, 152-153, 154-155, 160-161, 162-163</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>B. Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details.</p>	<p>SE 1: 304–305 SE 2: 132–133, 280–281</p> <p>TE 1: 157a TE 2: 220–221, 221a, 287e–287f, 297d–297e, 304–305, 309d TE 4: 50–51, 51a, 115e–115f, 125d–125e, 132–133, 133a, 133b–133c, 139d–139e, 139p–139q TE 5: 259e–259f, 269d–269e, 280–281, 281a, 281b–281c, WP•4–WP•5 TE 6: 363d–363e, 381p–381q</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 198-199, 200-201 Unit 2: 38-39, 40-41, 42-43, 44-45, 46-47, 48-49, 50-51, 52-53, 54-55, 56-57 Unit 5: 134-135, 136-137, 138-139, 140-141, 142-143, 144-145, 146-147, 148-149, 150-151, 152-153, 154-155, 156-157, 160-161, 162-163</p>
	<p>C. Link opinion and reasons using words and phrases (e.g., <i>for instance, in order to, in addition</i>).</p>	<p>SE 1: 304–305 SE 2: 280–281</p> <p>TE 2: 297d, 304–305, 309d TE 4: 139d TE 5: 280–281, 281a, 281b–281c, 287d–287e, WP•7</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 198-199, 200-201 Unit 2: 38-39, 42-43, 46-47, 48-49, 50-51 Unit 5: 134-135, 138-139, 142-143, 146-147, 152-153, 154-155, 162-163</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>D. Provide a concluding statement or section related to the opinion presented.</p>	<p>SE 1: 304–305 SE 2: 132–133</p> <p>TE 2: 287e–287f, 304–305, 309d TE 4: 132–133, 133b–133c, 139d–139e TE 5: 281b–281c, WP•4–WP•5</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 198-199, 200-201 Unit 2: 44-45, 52-53, 54-55, 56-57 Unit 5: 136-137, 140-141, 144-145, 148-149, 150-151, 154-155</p>
	<p>W.4.3 Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, descriptive details, and clear event sequences.</p>	<p>SE 1: 40–41, 102–103, 158–159, 338–339, 394–395 SE 2: 44–45, 74–75, 158–159, 194–195, 220–221, 248–249, 308–309, 406–407, 438–439, 466–467</p> <p>TE 1: 23e–23f, 31d–31e, 40–41, 41a, 41b–41c, 75a, 81e–81f, 93d–93e, 123d–123e, 141e–141f, 151d–151e, 158–159, 165d–165e, WP•2–WP•3, WP•6, WP•10 TE 3: 319e–319f, 329d–329e, 338–339a, 339b–339c, 375e–375f, 387d–387e, 394–395a, SG•38, SG•43, UR•35, UR•45 TE 4: 23e–23f, 44–45a, 45b–45c, 51d–51e, 55e–55f, 67d–67e, 74–75, 75a, 75b–75c, 81d–81e, 143e–143f, 151d–151e, 158–159a, 159b–159c, 165d–165e, WP•2–WP•3, WP•4–WP•5, WP•6–WP•7 TE 5: 175e–175f, 192–193, 193a, 194–195a, 203e–203f, 213d–213e, 220–221a, 241d–241e, 248–249, SG•54, SG•59, SG•64, 291e–291f, 301d–301e, 308–309a, 315d, UR•25, UR•35 TE 6: 385e–385f, 395d–395e, 406–407a, 413d–413e, 413p–413q, SG•37, 417e–417f, 427d–427e, 438–439a, 447e–447f, 459d–459e, 466–467a, 473d–473e, SG•68, UR•45</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
		<p>(Continued) Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 8-9, 10-11, 12-13, 14-15, 16-17, 18-19, 20-21, 22-23, 24-25, 26-27, 28-29, 30-33, 34-35 Unit 4: 102-103, 104-105, 106-107, 108-109, 110-111, 112-113, 114-115, 116-117, 118-119, 120-121, 122-123, 124-125, 126-129, 130-131</p>
	<p>A. Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters; organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally.</p>	<p>SE 1: 40–41, 102–103, 158–159, 338–339, 394–395 SE 2: 44–45, 74–75, 158–159, 194–195, 220–221, 248–249, 308–309, 406–407, 438–439, 466–467</p> <p>TE 1: 23e–23f, 31d–31e, 40–41a, 93d–93e, 102–103a, 123d–123e, 141e–141f, 151d–151e, 158–159, 165d–165e, 165p–165q, WP•4–WP•5 TE 2: 248–249, 249a TE 3: 319e–319f, 329d–329e, 338–339a, 375e–375f, 387d–387e, 394–395a, 395b–395c, 401d–401e TE 4: 23e–23f, 35d–35e, 42–43a, 44–45a, 45b–45c, 51p–51q, 74–75a, 143e–143f, 151d–151e, 158–159a, 159b–159c, 165d–165e, WP•4–WP•5 TE 5: 175e–175f, 185d–185e, 194–195a, 195b–195c, 203e–203f, 213d–213e, 220–221a, 221b, 227d–227e, 248–249, 291e–291f, 308–309a, 315d–315e TE 6: 385e–385f, 395d–395e, 406–407a, 417e–417f, 427d–427e, 438–439a, 439b–439c, 447e–447f, 466–467a</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 8-9, 10-11, 12-13, 14-15, 16-17, 18-19, 20-21, 22-23, 24-25, 26-27, 30-33, 34-35 Unit 4: 102-103, 104-105, 106-107, 108-109, 110-111, 112-113, 114-115, 116-117, 118-119, 120-121, 122-123, 126-129, 130-131</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
	<p>B. Use dialogue and description to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations.</p>	<p>SE 1: 40–41, 132–133, 158–159, 338–339 SE 2: 44–45, 158–159 194–195, 220–221, 308–309, 406–407, 438–439, 466–467</p> <p>TE 1: 40–41, 41b–41c, 158–159 TE 2: 195i TE 3: 394–395a TE 4: 44–45a, 158–159a, 159b–159c, 165d, WP•6–WP•7 TE 5: 194–195, 220–221, 221a, 255d–255e, 291e–291f, 308–309a, 315d TE 6: 385e–385f, 406–407a, 407b–407c, 413d–413e, 417e–417f, 438–439a, 439b–439c, 443d–443e, 443p–443q</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 8-9, 10-11, 14-15, 16-17, 18-19, 20-21, 22-23, 24-25, 26-27, 30-33, 34-35 Unit 3: 98-99 Unit 4: 102-103, 104-105, 106-107, 108-109, 110-111, 114-115, 116-117, 118-119, 120-121, 122-123, 126-129, 130-131</p>
	<p>E. Provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences or events.</p>	<p>SE 1: 132–133 SE 2: 44–45</p> <p>TE 1: 31d–31e TE 4: 44–45a, 51d–51e, 158–159a, 165d–165e TE 5: 195b, 213e, 308–309, 315d TE 6: 427e, 443d, 459d, 466–467</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 26-27 Unit 3: 98-99 Unit 4: 104-105, 116-117, 122-123</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>W.4.4 Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)</p>	<p>SE 1: 40–41, 70–71, 102–103, 132–133, 158–159</p> <p>TE 1: 23e–23f, 31d–31e, 40–41a, 41b–41c, 45d–45e, 45p–45q, SG•6, SG•11, SG•16, 49e–49f, 70–71a, 71b–71c, 81e–81f, 93d–93e, 102–103a, 109d–109e, 109p–109q, SG•37, 113e–113f, 123d–123e, 131c, 132–133a, 133b–133c, 137d–137e, 137p–137q, SG•53, 151d–151e, 158–159, 159b–159c, 165p–165q, 169a, SG•69</p> <p>TE 2: 175e–175f, 183d–183e, 190–191a, 195p–195q, 223b–223c, 227d–227e, SG•22, SG•27, SG•32, 231e–231f, 241d–241e, 250–251a, 255p–255q, SG•53, SG•59, SG•63, 304–305, 305a, 305b–305c, 309p–309q, SG•69</p> <p>TE 3: 339b–339c, 343d–343e, 357d–357e, 364–365, 365a, 365b–365c, 371d–371e, SG•22, SG•27, SG•32, 415d–415e, 422–423, 423a, 423b–423c, 429p–429q, 452–453, 453a, UR•15</p> <p>TE 4: 23e–23f, 51p–51q, 81p–81q, SG•22, SG•27, SG•32, 85e–85f, 95d–95e, 106–107, 107a, 111d–111e, 111p–111q, 132–133, 133a, 151d–151e, 159b–159c, 165d–165e, 165p–165q</p> <p>TE 5: 199p–199q, 213d–213e, 227p–227q, 231e–231f, 241d–241e, 248–249, 249a, 249b–249c, 255d–255e, 255p–255q, SG•39, SG•43, SG•48, 287p–287q, 315p–315q, SG•71, SG•74, WP•8–WP•9, WP•10</p> <p>TE 6: 349b, 349p–349q, 375b–375c, 381b, 381p–381q, 413b, 413p–413q, 443p–443q, 467b–467c, 473p–473q, UR•25, UR•55</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
		<p>(Continued) Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 8-9, 12-13, 16-17, 20-21, 26-27, 30-33, 34-35, 198-199, 200-201, 228-229 Unit 2: 40-41, 44-45, 48-49, 52-53, 62-65, 66-67, 206-207, 208-209, 210-211, 234-235, 236-237 Unit 3: 72-73, 76-77, 80-81, 84-85, 94-97, 98-99, 218-219, 220-221, 240-241 Unit 4: 104-105, 108-109, 112-113, 116-117, 122-123, 126-129, 130-131, 214-215, 216-217, 238-239 Unit 5: 136-137, 1140-141, 144-145, 148-149, 154-155, 158-161, 162-163, 202-203, 204-205, 230-231, 232-233 Unit 6: 168-169, 172-173, 176-177, 180-181, 186-187, 190-193, 194-195, 222-223, 224-225, 226-227, 242-243, 244-245</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p style="text-align: center;">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>W.4.5 With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.</p>	<p>SE 1: 40–41, 70–71, 102–103, 132–133, 158–159</p> <p>TE 1: 31d–31e, 40–41a, 41b–41c, 45d–45e, 45p–45q, SG•15, 77d–77e, 77p–77q, 103b–103c, 109d–109e, 137d–137e, 158–159, WP•2–WP•3, WP•4–WP•5, WP•6–WP•7, WP•8–WP•9</p> <p>TE 2: 227d–227e, 255d, 255p–255q, 283d–283e, 283p–283q, 305a, 305b–305c, 309b, 309d–309e, 309p–309q, WP•2–WP•3, WP•4–WP•5, WP•8–WP•9</p> <p>TE 3: 339b–339c, 343d–343e, 371d–371e, 401d–401e, 401p–401q, 429d–429e, 452–453, 453a, 459p–459q, SG•79, WP•2–WP•3, WP•4–WP•5, WP•8–WP•9</p> <p>TE 4: 51d–51e, 51p–51q, 55b, 67d–67e, 73d, 81d–81e, 111d–111e, 111p–111q, 133b–133c, 139d–139e, 139p–139q, 165p–165q, WP•2–WP•3, WP•4–WP•5, WP•6–WP•7, WP•8–WP•9</p> <p>TE 5: 199p–199q, 227d–227e, 227p–227q, 231e–231f, 241d–241e, 255d–255e, 255p–255q, 287d–287e, WP•2–WP•3, WP•4–WP•5, WP•8–WP•9, WP•10</p> <p>TE 6: 325b, 349d–349e, 349p–349q, 363d–363e, 381d–381e, 381p–381q, 395d–395e, 407b–407c, 413d–413e, 413p–413q, 443d–443e, 467b–467c, 473p–473q, WP•6–WP•7, WP•8–WP•9</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 30-33, 198-199, 200-201, 228-229 Unit 2: 62-65, 206-207, 208-209, 210-211, 234-235, 236-237 Unit 3: 94-97, 218-219, 220-221, 240-241 Unit 4: 126-129, 212-213, 214-215, 216-217, 238-239 Unit 5: 158-161, 202-203, 204-205, 230-231, 232-233 Unit 6: 190-193, 222-223, 224-225, 226-227, 242-243, 244-245</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p style="text-align: center;">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>W.4.9 Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.</p>	<p>SE 1: 38, 68, 100, 130, 156, 220, 248, 274, 302, 336, 362, 392, 420, 450 SE 2: 42, 72, 104, 130, 156, 192, 218, 246, 278, 306, 342, 372, 404, 436, 464</p> <p>TE 1: 38–39a, 68–69a, 100–101a, 107a, SG•46, 130–131a, SG•54, SG•55, SG•59, SG•64, 156–157, 157a TE 2: 188–189a, 220–221a, 221c, 248–249a, 274–275a, 283e, 302–303a, 303d TE 3: 336–337a, 337c, 362–363a, 363c, 392–393, 393a, 420–421a, 450–451a TE 4: 42–43a, 72–73a, 104–105a, 130–131a, 156–157a TE 5: 192–193, 218–219a, 227e, 246–247a, 255b, 278–279a, 306–307a TE 6: SG•12, SG•13, 342–343, 353e–353f, 363d–363e, 372–373a, 373, 374–375, 375a, 404–405a, 436–437a, 464–465a</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 8-9, 10-11, 12-13, 14-15, 16-17, 18-19, 20-21, 22-23, 24-25, 28-29, 30-33, 198-199, 200-201, 228-229 Unit 2: 38-39, 40-41, 42-43, 44-45, 46-47, 48-49, 50-51, 52-53, 54-55, 56-57, 58-59, 60-61, 62-65, 206-207, 208-209, 210-211, 234-235, 236-237 Unit 3: 70-71, 72-73, 74-75, 76-77, 78-79, 80-81, 82-83, 84-85, 86-87, 88-89, 92-93, 94-97, 218-219, 220-221, 240-241 Unit 4: 102-103, 104-105, 106-107, 108-109, 110-111, 112-113, 114-115, 116-117, 118-119, 120-121, 124-125, 126-129, 212-213, 214-215, 216-217, 238-239</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p style="text-align: center;">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
		<p>(Continued) Unit 5: 134-135, 136-137, 138-139, 140-141, 142-143, 144-145, 146-147, 148-149, 150-151, 152-153, 156-157, 158-161, 202-203, 204-205, 230-231, 232-233 Unit 6: 166-167, 168-169, 170-171, 172-173, 174-175, 176-177, 178-179, 180-181, 182-183, 184-185, 188-189, 190-193, 222-223, 224-225, 226-227, 242-243, 244-245</p>
	<p>A. <i>Apply grade 4 Reading standards to literature</i> (e.g., “Describe in depth a character, setting, or event in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in the text [e.g., a character’s thoughts, words, or actions].”).</p>	<p>SE 1: 38, 68, 100, 130, 188, 220, 248, 392, 450 SE 2: 42, 156, 246, 306, 404, 436</p> <p>TE 1: 38–39a, 42c–42d, 68–69, 100–101, 130–131a TE 2: 188–189a, 220–221a, 248–249 TE 3: 362–363a, 392–393, 450–451a TE 4: 45b–45c, 156–157a TE 5: 227d–227e, 306–307a TE 6: 404–405, 436–437, 443p–443q</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 8-9, 10-11, 12-13, 14-15, 16-17, 18-19, 20-21, 22-23 Unit 2: 38-39, 40-41, 42-43, 44-45, 46-47, 48-49 Unit 3: 78-79, 80-81, 88-89 Unit 4: 102-103, 104-105, 106-107, 108-109, 112-113, 118-119, 120-121 Unit 5: 142-143, 150-151, 152-153, 202-203 Unit 6: 174-175, 176-177, 178-179, 180-181</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
	<p>B. <i>Apply grade 4 Reading standards to informational texts (e.g., “Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text”).</i></p>	<p>SE 1: 156, 274, 302, 336, 362, 420 SE 2: 72, 104, 130, 192, 218, 278, 342, 372, 464</p> <p>TE 1: 72–73, 73a, 156–157 TE 2: 274–275, 302–303a TE 3: 336–337, 362–363a, UR•15 TE 4: 72–73, 104–105, 130–131 TE 5: 192–193, 218–219, 246–247a, 278–279 TE 6: 342–343a, 372–373, 464–465</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 10-11, 12-13, 16-17, 22-23, 24-25 Unit 2: 44-45, 50-51, 52-53, 54-55, 56-57 Unit 3: 70-71, 72-73, 74-75, 76-77, 82-83, 84-85, 86-87, 88-89 Unit 4: 106-107, 108-109, 110-111, 112-113, 114-115, 116-117, 120-121 Unit 5: 134-135, 136-137, 138-139, 140-141, 144-145, 146-147, 148-149, 152-153 Unit 6: 166-167, 168-169, 170-171, 172-173, 176-177, 180-181, 182-183, 184-185</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
	<p>W.4.10 Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.</p>	<p>SE 1: 24–25, 38, 40–41, 43</p> <p>TE 1: 23b, 23e–23f, 24–25, 31d–31e, 38–39, 40–41, 41b–41c, 42–43a, 45b, 45d–45e, 45p–45q, SG•12, SG•31, SG•46, SG•48, 113e–113f, SG•63, SG•64, 151d–151e, SG•80, UR•10, UR•35, UR•45, U•54</p> <p>TE 2: 175e–175f, 183d–183e, SG•5, 220–221, 221a, SG•27, SG•28, 231e–231f, 250–251, 251a, 251b–251c, SG•37, 259e–259f, 297d–297e, 309b, 313a, UR•15, UR•25, UR•35, UR•45, UR•55</p> <p>TE 3: 371b, 371d–371e, 375e–375f, 394–395, 395a, 395b–395c, 401p–401q, SG•44, 415d–415e, 443d–443e, 450–451, 451a, 451d, 452–453, 453a, 459d–459e, 459p–459q, 463a, UR•15</p> <p>TE 4: 23e–23f, 55e–55f, 67d–67e, 74–75, 75a, 81p–81q, 85e–85f, SG•37, SG•47, 139d–139e, SG•64, 151d–151e, 158–159, 159a, 168–169, 169a, UR•15, UR•35, UR•45, UR•55</p> <p>TE 5: 194–195, 195a, SG•16, 203e–203f, 213d–213e, SG•31, SG•47, 269d–269e, SG•54, SG•59, SG•64, 291e–291f, 301d–301e, 315p–315q, SG•74</p> <p>TE 6: 342–343, 343a, 346–347, 347a, 349b, 349d–349e, 349p–349q, SG•2, SG•11, SG•15, 353e–353f, 413b, 443p–443q, SG•58</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 30-33 Unit 2: 62-65 Unit 3: 94-97 Unit 4: 126-129, 232-233 238-239 Unit 5: 158-161, 204-205, 230-231, 232-233 Unit 6: 190-193</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
<p>Speaking and Listening</p>	<p>SL.4.1 Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 4 topics and texts, building on others’ ideas and expressing their own clearly.</p>	<p>SE 1: 20–21, 26–27, 255 SE 2: 51</p> <p>TE 1: 20–21, 21a–21b, 21c, 22–23, 24a–24b, 26–27, 27a, 31e, 32a–32b, 42a–42b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•16, 47a–47b, 50a–50b, 62a–62b, 72a–72b, SG•18, SG•19, SG•24, SG•29, 82a–82b, 94a–94b, 104a–104b, 111a–111b, 114a–114b, 124a–124b, 134a–134b, 139a–139b, 142a–142b, 152a–152b, 160a–160b, UR•6, UR•16, UR•26, UR•36, UR•46 TE 2: 173a–173b, 176a–176b, 184a–184b, 192a–192b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•16, 197a–197b, 200a–200b, 212a–212b, 224a–224b, SG•18, SG•19, SG•22, SG•23, SG•28, SG•32, 229a–229b, 232a–232b, 242a–242b, 252a–252b, 254–255, 257a–257b, 260a–260b, 268a–268b, 278a–278b, 278c–278d, 278–279, 279a, 285a–285b, 287a, 287b, 288a–288b, 298a–298b, 303a, 306a–306b, 309a, SG•66, SG•71, UR•6, UR•16, UR•26, UR•36, UR•46 TE 3: 317a–317b, 320a–320b, 330a–330b, 340a–340b, 348a–348b, 358a–358b, 366a–366b, 371n, SG•18, SG•19, SG•22, SG•23, SG•28, SG•29, 373a–373b, 376a–376b, 388a–388b, 396a–396b, 403a–403b, 406a–406b, 424a–424b, SG•62, SG•63, 431a–431b, 433a, 433b, 434a–434b, 444a–444b, 451c, 454a–454b, 459n, SG•66, SG•70, SG•75, SG•79, SG•80, UR•6, UR•16, UR•26, UR•36, UR•46 TE 4: 24a–24b, 26, 36a–36b, 46a–46b, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•16, 50–51, 56a–56b, 68a–68b, 76a–76b, 80–81, 81a, 86a–86b, 96a–96b, 108a–108b, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•48, 116a–116b, 126a–126b, 134a–134b, 141a–141b, 143a, 144a–144b, 152a–152b, 160a–160b, SG•66, SG•75, SG•76, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p style="text-align: center;">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 5: 173a–173b, 176a–176b, 186a–186b, 186–187, 187a, 196a–196b, 199n, SG•2, SG•6, SG•7, SG•15, 204a–204b, 214a–214b, 222a–222b, 222d, 227n, 232a–232b, 242a–242b, 250a–250b, 250c–250d, 257a–257b, 260a–260b, 270a–270b, 282a–282b, 289a–289b, 292a–292b, 302a–302b, 309c, 310a–310b, SG•74, SG•75, SG•80, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47 TE 6: 326a–326b, 336a–336b, 346a–346b, 349a, 349n, 351a, 354a–354b, 364a–364b, 376a–376b, 383a–383b, 386a–386b, 396a–396b, 408a–408b, 418a–418b, 428a–428b, 440a–440b, 448a–448b, 460a–460b, 468a–468b, 473n, SG•70, SG•71, SG•75, SG•80, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 26-27, 30-33, 34-35 Unit 2: 58-59, 62-65, 66-67 Unit 3: 90-91, 94-97, 98-99 Unit 4: 122-123, 126-129, 130-131 Unit 5: 154-155, 158-161, 162-163 Unit 6: 186-187, 190-193, 194-195</p>
	<p>A. Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.</p>	<p>SE 1: 45, 309 SE 2: 287, 349, 413</p> <p>TE 1: 21a–21b, 45a, 45n, 69a, 79a–79b, 124c–124d, 130–131, 131a TE 2: 188–189a, 227n, 268a–268b, 278a–278b, 308–309a TE 3: 371n, SG•64, 459n, SG•80 TE 4: 76a-76b, SG•48 TE 5: 286–287a TE 6: 348–349a, 349n, 412–413, 443n</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>B. Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions and carry out assigned roles.</p>	<p>SE 1: 45, 77, 109, 137, 165, 283, 309 SE 2: 199, 413</p> <p>TE 1: 45a, 45n, 76–77, 77n, SG•32, 108–109a, 109e, 109n, 136–137, 137n, 164–165a, 165n TE 2: 195n, 226–227a, 227n, 254–255a, 255n, 282–283a, 283n, 308–309a, 309n TE 3: 343n, 371n, 400–401a, 401n, 429n, 459n, SG•80 TE 4: 51n, SG•16, 80–81a, 81n, 110–111, 111a, 111n, 138–139, 139a, 139n, 165n TE 5: 198–199a, 227n, 286–287a, 287n, 315n, SG•80 TE 6: 348–349a, 349n, 381n, 412–413a, 413n, 473n</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 34-35 Unit 2: 66-67 Unit 3: 98-99 Unit 4: 130-131 Unit 5: 162-163 Unit 6: 194-195</p>
	<p>SL.4.2 Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.</p>	<p>SE 1: 22</p> <p>TE 1: 21c, 22–23, SG•74 TE 2: 184c–184d, 189a, 221a, 249a, 255n, 268c–268d, 275a, 303a TE 4: 68c–68d, 126c–126d, 131a, 165n TE 5: 250–251, 251a, 252–253, 253a TE 6: 336c–336d, 342a, SG•9</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 4: 130-131</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
Language	L.4.1 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.	<p>SE 1: 133, 159, 191, 277, 395, 423, 453 SE 2: 45, 75, 107, 133, 159, 309, 345</p> <p>TE 1: 24c–24d, SG•11, SG•16, 49d, 50c, 61c, 69e, 77c, 77o, SG•22, SG•27, SG•32, 81d, 82c–82d, 109i, 113d, 123c, 123d–123e, 131e, 132–133, 133a, 137c, 137d–137e, 137o, 137p–137q, 141d, 151c, 157e, 158–159, 165c, 165o, 165p–165q, SG•70, SG•75, SG•80, UR•44–UR•45, UR•54–UR•55</p> <p>TE 2: 175d, SG•6, 190–191, 211c, 220–221a, 227p, SG•32, 241c, 255c, 255o, SG•38, 259d, 267c, 275e, 276–277a, 283c, 283o, SG•54, SG•64, 287d, 297b, 303e, 304–305a, 309c, 309p–309q, SG•70, SG•75, SG•80, UR•14–UR•15, UR•34–UR•35, UR•44–UR•45, UR•54–UR•55</p> <p>TE 3: 319d, 329c, 343p–343q, 347d, 371c, 375d, 387c, 393e, 394–395, 395a, 401c, 401o, 401p, SG•43, 405d, 415c, 421e, 422–423, 423a, 429c, 429o, SG•54, SG•59, SG•64, 433c, 433d, 443c, 451e, 452–453a, 459c, 459d–459e, 459o, 459p–459q, SG•70, SG•75, SG•80, UR•14–UR•15, UR•34–UR•35, UR•44–UR•45, UR•54–UR•55</p> <p>TE 4: 23d, 35c, 43e, 44–45a, 45b–45c, 51c, 51o, 51p–51q, SG•6, SG•11, 55d, 67c, 73e, 74–75, 75a, 81c, 81o, 81p–81q, SG•18, SG•22, SG•27, SG•29, SG•32, 85d, 95c, 105e, 106–107, 111c, 111o, SG•38, SG•43, SG•48, 115d, 125c, 131e, 132–133a, 139c, 139o, 139p–139q, SG•54, SG•59, 151c, 157e, 158–159a, 165c, 165o, 165p–165q, SG•75, UR•14–UR•15, UR•24–UR•25, UR•34–UR•35, UR•44–UR•45, UR•54–UR•55</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 5: 175d, 185c, 193e, 194–195a, 195b–195c, 199c, 199o, 199p–199q, SG•6, SG•11, SG•16, 203d, 213c, 219e, 220–221a, 227c, 227o, 227p–227q, SG•22, SG•23, SG•27, SG•32, 231d, 241c, 247e, 255c, 255o, 255p–255q, SG•34, SG•35, SG•38, SG•43, SG•48, 259d, 269c, 279e, 280–281a, 287c, 287o, SG•54, SG•59, SG•64, 301c, 301d–301e, 307e, 308–309, 315c, 315d, 315o, 315p–315q, UR•24–UR•25, UR•34–UR•35, UR•44–UR•45 TE 6: 325d, 335c, 343e, 344–345a, 349a, 349c, 349o, 349p–349q, SG•11, SG•27, SG•43, 443n, 443o, SG•58, SG•59, SG•74, SG•75, UR•14</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 10-11, 14-15, 18-19, 22-23, 34-35 Unit 2: 38-39, 42-43, 46-47, 48-49, 54-55, 66-67 Unit 3: 70-71, 74-75, 78-79, 82-83, 86-87, 98-99 Unit 4: 102-103, 106-107, 110-111, 114-115, 118-119, 130-131 Unit 5: 134-135, 138-139, 142-143, 146-147, 150-151, 162-163 Unit 6: 166-167, 170-171, 174-175, 178-179, 182-183, 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>F. Produce complete sentences, recognizing and correcting inappropriate fragments and run-ons.</p>	<p>SE 1: 103, 159, 453 SE 2: 195, 221, 309, 375</p> <p>TE 1: 23d, 39e, 49d, 93c, 101e, 102–103a, 109c, 109o, 109p–109q, SG•43, SG•48, 113d, 123c, 151c, 158–159, UR•34–UR•35, WP•8–WP•9 TE 2: 297d–297e TE 3: 394–395, 395a, 395b, 452–453a, 453b–453c, 459d, 459p TE 4: WP•8 TE 5: 194–195, 195b–195c, 198–199, 199d–199e, 220–221a, 221b–221c, 308–309, 309a TE 6: 363e, 374–375, 375a, 375b–375c, 381d–381e</p>
	<p>L.4.2 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.</p>	<p>SE 1: 41, 71, 133, 191, 251, 305 SE 2: 375, 407, 467</p> <p>TE 1: 23c, 23d, 39e, 40–41, 45c, 45o, 45p–45q, SG•6, 49c, 49d, 61c, 69e, 70–71, 71a, 77c, 77p–77q, 81d, 132–133a, 133b–133c, SG•59, SG•64, 159b–159c, SG•75, UR•14–UR•15, UR•24–UR•25, WP•8–WP•9 TE 2: 175c, 175d, 183c, 189e, 190–191, 195c, 195o, 195p–195q, SG•11, SG•16, 199c, 199d, 211c, 221e, 222–223, 223a, 227c, 227o, SG•27, 231c, 231d, 249e, 250–251, 255p–255q, SG•43, 259c, 287c, 304–305, 309c, 309o, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54 TE 3: 319c, 343p–343q, 371p–371q, SG•22, SG•27, SG•32, 429p–429q, 433c, 443c, 443e, 451e, 459c, 459d–459e, 459o TE 4: 81p–81q, 85c, 111p–111q, 115c, 133b–133c, UR•14, WP•10 TE 5: 199p–199q, 221b–221c, 227c, 227d–227e, 255d–255e, 255p–255q, 287p–287q, WP•9</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
		<p>(Continued) TE 6: 325d, 335c, 349c, SG•6, SG•11, SG•16, 353d, 363c, 373e, 374–375, 381c, 381o, 381p–381q, 385c, 385d, 395c, 405e, 406–407, 413c, 413p–413q, 417c–417d, 437e, 443c, 443d–443e, 447d, 459c, 466–467, 467a, SG•80, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54</p> <p>Writing to Sources: U1: 34-35 U2: 66-67 U3: 98-99 U4: 130-131 U5: 162-163 U6: 194-195</p>
	<p>A. Use correct capitalization.</p>	<p>SE 1: 191 SE 2: 375, 467</p> <p>TE 1: 23d, 31c, 45c, 45o, 49d, 61c, 69e, 77c, 77o TE 2: 175d, 183c, 190–191, 195p, 283d–283e TE 3: 433d, 459d TE 6: 353d, 363c, 373e, 374–375, 375a, 381c, 381o, 381p–381q, SG•22, SG•27, 427c, 447d, 459c, 465e, 466–467, 467a, 473c, 473o, SG•70, SG•75, SG•80, UR•24–UR•25, UR•54</p> <p>Writing to Sources: U1: 34-35 U2: 66-67 U3: 98-99 U4: 130-131 U5: 162-163 U6: 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
	<p>B. Use commas and quotation marks to mark direct speech and quotations from a text.</p>	<p>SE 2: 158–159, 438–439</p> <p>TE 1: 159b</p> <p>TE 2: 176d, 260d</p> <p>TE 4: 158–159</p> <p>TE 6: 405e, 413o, 417d, 427c, 437e, 438–439, 439a, 443c, 443d–443e, 443o, 443p, SG•54, SG•64, UR•44</p>
	<p>D. Spell grade-appropriate words correctly, consulting references as needed.</p>	<p>TE 1: 23c, 31c, 39e, 45c, 45o, 49c, 61c, 69e, 77c, 77o, 81c, 101e, 109o, 109p, 113c, 123c, 131e, 137c, 137o, 141c, 151c, 157e, 165c, 165o, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54</p> <p>TE 2: 175c, 183c, 189e, 195c, 195o, 195p, 199c, 211c, 221e, 227c, 227o, 231c, 241c, 249e, 255c, 259c, 275e, 283c, 283o, 287c, 303e, 309c, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54</p> <p>TE 3: 319c, 329c, 337e, 343c, 343o, 347c, 371c, 371o, 375c, 387c, 393e, 401c, 401o, 405c, 415c, 421e, 429c, 429o, 433c, 443c, 451e, 459c, 459o, UR•14, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54</p> <p>TE 4: 23c, 35c, 43e, 51c, 51o, 55c, 67c, 73e, 81c, 81o, 85c, 95c, 105e, 111c, 111o, 115c, 125c, 131e, 139c, 139o, 143c, 151c, 157e, 165c, 165o, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54</p> <p>TE 5: 175c, 185c, 193e, 199c, 199o, 203c, 213c, 219e, 227c, 227o, 231c, 241c, 247e, 255c, 255o, 259c, 269c, 279e, 287c, 287o, 291d, 301c, 307e, 315c, 315o, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54</p> <p>TE 6: 325c, 335c, 343e, 349c, 349o, 353c, 363c, 373e, 381c, 381o, 385c, 395c, 405e, 413c, 413o, 417c, 427c, 437e, 443c, 443o, SG•58, 447c, 459c, 465e, 473c, 473o, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
Reading Literature	RL.4.1 Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.	<p>SE 1: 22–23, 38, 68, 80–81, 100, 113, 130, 188, 199, 220, 248, 253, 392, 433, 450 SE 2: 23, 42, 143, 156, 246, 306, 385, 404, 436</p> <p>TE 1: 21c, 22–23, 28–29a, 34–35a, 36–37a, 38–39, SG•3, SG•8, SG•9, SG•13, SG•14, 54–55a, 56–57a, 62c–62d, 62–63, 63a, 64–65a, 68–69a, SG•19, SG•20, SG•24, SG•25, SG•29, SG•30, 79c, 80–81, 86–87a, 90–91a, 94c–94d, 94–95a, 96–97a, 100–101a, 109h, 109i, SG•35, SG•36, SG•40, SG•41, SG•45, SG•46, 111c, 112–113, 118–119a, 120–121a, 124c–124d, 124–125a, 126–127a, 128–129a, 130–131a, 137h, 137i, 137l–137m, SG•52, SG•53, SG•55, SG•56, SG•57, SG•58, SG•60, SG•61, SG•62, SG•63, SG•64, SG•66, SG•70, SG•71, SG•75, SG•76, SG•80, UR•8, UR•18–UR•19, UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•38–UR•39, UR•41, UR•42–UR•43</p> <p>TE 2: 173b, 180–181a, 182–183a, 184c–184d, 188–189a, 195h, 195l–195m, SG•2, SG•3, SG•8, SG•9, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, 197c, 198–199, 204–205a, 206–207a, 208–209a, 210–211a, 212c–212d, 212–213a, 214–215a, 216–217a, 218–219a, 220–221a, 227h, 227l–227m, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•23, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, 238–239a, 242c–242d, 242–243a, 244–245, 246–247a, 248–249a, 252c–252d, 252–253a, 255h, 255l–255m, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•40, SG•41, SG•45, SG•46, UR•8–UR•9, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•18–UR•19, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•28–UR•29, UR•31, UR•32–UR•33</p> <p>TE 3: 380–381, 381a, 382–383a, 386–387, 388c–388d, 388–389a, 392–393a, 396–397a, 398–399a, 401h, 401i, 401l–401m, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•39, SG•40, SG•41, SG•44, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, 431c, 432–433, 436–437a, 438–439a, 440–441a, 442–443a, 444c–444d, 444–445a, 446–447a, 448–449a, 450–451a, 459h, 459l–459m, SG•67,</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p style="text-align: center;">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
		<p>(Continued) SG•72, SG•77, SG•78, UR•28–UR•29, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•48–UR•49, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 4: 21c, 22–23, 28–29a, 30–31a, 32–33a, 36c–36d, 36–37a, 40–41a, 42–43a, 51l–51m, SG•3, SG•8, SG•9, SG•13, SG•50, SG•54, SG•55, SG•60, SG•64, 141c, 142–143, 148–149a, 152c–152d, 152–153, 154–155, 156–157a, SG•66, SG•67, SG•68, SG•70, SG•71, SG•72, SG•73, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•78, SG•80, UR•8–UR•9, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 5: SG•18, SG•23, SG•28, 229c, 230–231, 236–237a, 238–239a, 240–241a, 246–247a, SG•36, SG•40, SG•41, SG•45, SG•46, 296–297a, 298–299, 300–301a, 302c–302d, 302–303a, 304–305a, 306–307a, 315h, 315l–315m, SG•68, SG•72, SG•73, SG•78, UR•28–UR•29, UR•48–UR•49, UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 6: 383c, 384–385, 388–389a, 390–391a, 392–393a, 394–395a, 396c–396d, 396–397a, 398–399a, 400–401a, 402–403a, 404–405a, 413h, 413l–413m, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•40, SG•41, SG•44, SG•45, SG•46, 415c, 416–417, 422–423a, 424–425a, 426–427a, 428c–428d, 428–429a, 430–431a, 432–433a, 434–435a, 436–437a, 443h, SG•51, SG•52, SG•56, SG•57, SG•61, SG•62, UR•28–UR•29, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•38–UR•39, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>RL.4.2 Determine a theme of a story, drama, or poem from details in the text; summarize the text.</p>	<p>SE 1: 22–23, 38, 113, 135, 253, 399 SE 2: 156, 230–231, 436</p> <p>TE 1: 21c, 22–23, 30–31a, 32c–32d, 36–37, 38–39, 62c–62d, 79c, 80–81, 92–93, 94c–94d, 96–97a, 98–99, 111c, 112–113, 122–123, 128–129, 134–135a, 137l–137m, UR•11, UR•12, UR•32–UR•33 TE 2: 189a, 212c–212d, 220–221a, 248–249a, 252–253a TE 3: 388c–388d, 392–393, 396–397a, 431c, 432–433, 438–439a, 440–441a, 444c–444d, 450–451a, SG•73 TE 4: 21c, 22–23, 36c–36d, 42–43a, 156–157a, 166–167a TE 5: 229c, 230–231, 236–237a, 240–241a, 242c–242d, 242–243a, 244–245a, 246–247a, 255l–255m, 304–305, UR•32–UR•33 TE 6: 402–403, 404–405a, 436–437a, SG•57, SG•66, SG•71, SG•76, UR•38–UR•39</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>RL.4.10 By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poetry, in the grades 4–5 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.</p>	<p>SE 1: 44, 76, 108</p> <p>TE 1: 26–27a, 30–31a, 38–39a, 44–45, 45j–45k, 52–53a, 66–67a, 84–85a, 92–93a, 98–99a, 108–109, 116–117a, 122–123a, 126–127a, 128–129a, 130–131a, 134c–134d, 166–167a</p> <p>TE 2: 178–179a, 188–189, 202–203a, 220–221a, 234–235a, 240–241a, 246–247a, 252c–252d, 310–311a, 312–313a</p> <p>TE 3: 378–379a, 390–391a, 396c–396d, 396–397a, 438–439a, 440–441a, 442–443a, 444–445a, 446–447a, 448–449a, 460–461a, 462–463a</p> <p>TE 4: 21c, 22–23, 26–27a, 34–35a, 40–41a, 141c, 142–143, 146–147a, 148–149a, 150–151a, 152–153a, 154–155a, 166–167a</p> <p>TE 5: 229c, 230–231, 234–235a, 238–239a, 240–241a, 242–243a, 244–245a, 294–295a, 300–301a, 304–305a, 316–317a</p> <p>TE 6: 388–389a, 394–395a, 402–403a, 420–421a, 422–423a, 428–429a, 430–431a, 436–437a, 443j–443k, 474–475a, 476–477a</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
<p>Reading Informational</p>	<p>RI.4.1 Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.</p>	<p>SE 1: 43, 156, 175, 231, 259, 274, 287, 302, 307, 336, 347, 362, 375, 405, 420 SE 2: 55, 72, 76–79, 104, 115, 130, 160–163, 192, 203, 218, 278, 290–291, 310–313, 325, 342, 353, 372, 416–417, 447, 464</p> <p>TE 1: 42–43a, SG•15, SG•16, 47c, 48–49, 70–71a, 72–73a, SG•22, SG•23, SG•26, SG•27, SG•31, SG•32, 104–105a, SG•39, SG•42, SG•48, 142d, 150–151a, 152c–152d, 152–153a, 156–157a, 160c–160d, 160–161a, 165h, SG•68, SG•69, SG•70, SG•72, SG•77, SG•78, SG•79 TE 2: 173c, 174–175, SG•5, SG•10, SG•15, 224–225, 225a, SG•21, 229c, 230–231, 249c, 257c, 258–259, 266–267a, 268c–268d, 268–269a, 272–273, 274–275a, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•56, SG•57, SG•60, SG•61, SG•62, 285a–285b, 285c, 286–287, 292–293a, 294–295, 296–297, 298–299a, 300–301, 302–303a, 306c–306d, 306–307a, SG•67, SG•69, SG•71, SG•72, SG•73, SG•74, SG•76, SG•77, UR•42–UR•43, UR•52–UR•53 TE 3: 324–325a, 330–331a, 336–337a, SG•4, SG•5, SG•8, SG•9, SG•13, SG•14, 345c, 346–347, 352–353a, 354–355a, 358c–358d, 360–361a, 362–363a, 366–367a, 368–369a, 371h, 371i, 371l–371m, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•24, SG•25, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, 373c, 374–375, 403c, 404–405, 410–411a, 412–413a, 414–415, 416c–416d, 420–421a, 426–427a, 429h, 429l–429m, SG•51, SG•56, SG•61, 454–455a, 456–457a, SG•69, SG•71, UR•8–UR•9, UR•18–UR•19, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•38–UR•39, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p style="text-align: center;">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
		<p>(Continued)</p> <p>TE 4: 43c, 46–47a, 48–49a, SG•5, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•16, 53c, 54–55, 60–61a, 62–63a, 64–65, 66–67a, 68c–68d, 68–69a, 70–71a, 72–73a, 76–77a, 78–79, 81h, 81l–81m, SG•18, SG•19, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•27, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, SG•32, 92–93a, 98–99a, 100–101a, 104–105a, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•46, 113c, 114–115, 120–121, 122–123, 124–125a, 126c–126d, 126–127a, 128–129a, 130–131a, 136–137a, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•56, SG•58, SG•61, SG•62, 160c–160d, 160–161a, 162–163a, SG•74, SG•79, UR•18–UR•19, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•28–UR•29, UR•32–UR•33, UR•38–UR•39, UR•42–UR•43</p> <p>TE 5: 182–183a, 188–189a, 192–193a, 196–197a, SG•4, SG•8, SG•10, SG•12, SG•14, 201c, 202–203, 206–207a, 208–209a, 210–211a, 212–213a, 214–215, 216–217a, 218–219a, 224–225a, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•24, SG•25, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, 257c, 258–259, 264–265a, 266–267a, 270–271a, 274–275a, 276–277a, 278–279a, 282–283a, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•56, SG•57, SG•60, SG•61, SG•62, SG•63, 289c, 290–291, 292–293, 310–311a, 312–313a, SG•66, SG•69, SG•70, SG•71, SG•74, SG•76, SG•80, UR•8–UR•9, UR•10–UR•11, UR•18–UR•19, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•38–UR•39</p> <p>TE 6: 323c, 324–325, 330–331a, 332–333a, 334–335a, 336–337a, 338–339a, 340–341a, 342–343a, 349h, 349i, 349l–349m, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•6, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, 351c, 352–353, 356–357a, 358–359a, 360–361a, 362–363a, 364c–364d, 364–365a, 366–367a, 370–371a, 372–373a, 381h, 381l–381m, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•24, SG•25, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, 410–411, 411a, SG•37, 443l–443m,</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p style="text-align: center;">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
		<p>(Continued) 445c, 446–447, 450–451a, 454–455a, 456–457a, 458–459a, 460–461a, 462–463a, 464–465a, 468–469a, SG•67, SG•68, SG•69, SG•72, SG•73, SG•77, SG•78, SG•79, UR•8–UR•9, UR•12–UR•13, UR•18–UR•19, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•48–UR•49, UR•51, UR•52–UR•53</p>
	<p>RI.4.2 Determine the main idea of a text and explain how it is supported by key details; summarize the text.</p>	<p>SE 1: 140–141, 156, 161, 286–287, 302, 319, 367, 455, 457 SE 2: 54–55, 72, 175, 192, 258–259, 278, 352–353, 372</p> <p>TE 1: 139c, 140–141, 146–147a, 152c–152d, 156–157a, 160–161a, 162–163a, 165h, 165l–165m, UR•48–UR•49, UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 2: 268c–268d, 270–271a, 275a, 285c, 286–287, 294–295, 296–297, 298c–298d, 298–299, 302–303a, 309h, 309l–309m, SG•73, UR•48–UR•49, UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 3: 317c, 318–319, 324–325, 326–327, 329a, 330c–330d, 332–333a, 336–337a, 340c, SG•3, SG•8, SG•9, 358c, 362–363, 363a, 366c–366d, 366–367, 367a, 368–369a, 420–421a, 454–455a, 456–457a, UR•12 TE 4: SG•2, SG•7, SG•12, 53c, 54–55, 60–61, 61a, 62–63, 68c–68d, 70–71, 72–73, SG•18, SG•25, SG•28, 83c, 84–85, 92–93, 93a, 102–103, 104–105, 105a, SG•41, SG•44, 126c–126d, 130–131, 131a, 160c–160d, 160–161a, UR•22 TE 5: 173c, 174–175, 180–181a, 186c–186d, 186–187a, 192–193a, SG•3, SG•9, SG•13, 214c–214d, 218–219a, 219c, 257c, 258–259, 264–265a, 270c–270d, 270–271a, 273a, 274–275a, 278–279a, 282–283a, 287h, 287l–287m, SG•57, SG•60, SG•62, UR•12, UR•38–UR•39, UR•41, UR•42–UR•43</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p style="text-align: center;">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 6: 336c–336d, 338–339a, 351c–353, 362–363, 368–369a, 370–371a, 372–373, 373a, 376c–376d, 376–377, 377a, 381l–381m, SG•50, SG•54, SG•55, SG•60, 460c, 464–465a, 473p, UR•22</p> <p>Writing to Sources: U6: 172-173</p>
	<p>RI.4.3 Explain events, procedures, ideas, or concepts in a historical, scientific, or technical text, including what happened and why, based on specific information in the text.</p>	<p>SE 1: 72–75, 224–225 SE 2: 46–49, 84–85, 104, 108–109, 324–325, 342</p> <p>TE 1: 72–73a, 74–75a, 145a, 146–147a, 148–149a, 150–151a, 152c–152d, 154–155, 156–157a TE 2: 224–225a, 262–263a, 264–265a, 266–267a, 270–271, 272–273, 283l–283m, 285c–287, 290–291a, 296–297, 298c–298d, 298–299 TE 3: 322–323a, 330c–330d, 330–331a, 332–333a, 334–, 335a, 340c–340d, 350–351, SG•18, SG•19, SG•23, SG•29, 408–409a, 410–411a, 418–419a, 420–421a, 429l–429m, SG•51, SG•54, SG•57, SG•58, SG•66, SG•70, SG•75, SG•80 TE 4: 43c, 46c–46d, 46–47a, 48–49a, SG•5, SG•10, SG•16, 53c, 54–55, 62–63a, SG•20, 83c, 84–85, 90–91, 91a, 96c–96d, 100–101a, 104–105, 105c, 108c–108d, 108–109, 109a, 111l–111m, SG•35, SG•36, SG•38, SG•40, SG•45, SG•46, 124–125a, 126c–126d, 134c–134d, SG•56, SG•57, UR•28–UR•29, UR•31, UR•32–UR•33 TE 5: 206–207, 207a, 210–211a, 222–223, SG•34, SG•38, SG•39, SG•44, SG•51, SG•55, SG•61 TE 6: 323c, 324–325, 332–333a, 340–341a, 342–343a, 349h, 349l–349m, 360–361a, 364c–364d, 366–367a, 408–409a, 410–411a, 443l–443m, 458–459, 459a, UR•8–UR•9, UR•12–UR•13</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p style="text-align: center;">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>RI.4.4 Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words or phrases in a text relevant to a grade 4 topic or subject area.</p>	<p>SE 1: 20–21</p> <p>TE 1: SG•38, 139a–139b, 142a–142b, 152a–152b, 153a, 160a TE 2: 192c, 259a, 260e, 260–261 TE 3: 319a, 326–327, 347a, 424a–424b, 427a, SG•69 TE 4: 81h, 81i, 109a, 161a TE 5: SG•9, 203a, 216–217, SG•42, SG•43, 272–273a, 307c TE 6: 325a, 349h, SG•4, SG•9, SG•13, 358–359, 359a, 368–369, 447a, 448a, 455a, 460a, 460–461a</p>
	<p>RI.4.6 Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided.</p>	<p>SE 1: 163, 341 SE 2: 225, 285, 347</p> <p>TE 1: 163a TE 3: 340–341 TE 5: 201c, 212–213a, 214c–214d, 223a, 224–225a, 227h, 227l–227m, SG•21, SG•26, UR•18–UR•19, UR•21 TE 6: 346–347</p>
	<p>RI.4.10 By the end of year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, in the grades 4–5 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.</p>	<p>SE 1: 141, 143, 164, 259, 282, 287, 308</p> <p>TE 1: 72c–72d, 140–141, 144–145a, 154–155a, 160–161a, 162–163a, 164–165 TE 2: 192c–192d, 192–193a, 224c–224d, 224–225a, 258–259, 262–263a, 274–275a, 278–279a, 280–281a, 282–283, 286–287, 290–291a, 292–293a, 294–295a, 296–297a, 298–299a, 300–301a, 306–307a, 308–309 TE 3: 350–351a, 366–367a, 368–369a, 408–409a, 454–455a, 456–457a, SG•66, SG•70, SG•71, SG•76, SG•80</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p style="text-align: center;">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 4: 46c–46d, 46–47a, 48–49a, 58–59a, 70–71a, 76c–76d, 76–77a, 83c, 84–85, 88–89a, 94–95a, 102–103a, 108c–108d, 108–109a, 118–119a, 130–131a, 134–135a, 136–137a, 160–161a, 162–163a TE 5: 173c, 174–175, 178–179a, 190–191a, 196c–196d, 196–197a, 201c, 202–203, 206–207a, 208–209a, 210–211a, 212–213a, 214–215a, 222c–222d, 250–251a, 252–253a, 257c, 258–259, 262–263a, 268–269a, 276–277a, 312–313a TE 6: 328–329, 329a, 330–331a, 332–333a, 334–335a, 336–337a, 338–339a, 340–341a, 356–357a, 362–363a, 370–, 371a, 376–377a, 378–379a, 440–441a, 450–451a, 452–453a, 456–457a</p>
<p>Foundational Skills</p>	<p>RF.4.3 Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.</p>	<p>TE 1: 24c, 32–33a, 45a, 45i, 50c, 76–77a, 82c–82d, 142c, 165i TE 2: 176c–176d, 200d, 232c–232d, 259c, 260c–260d, 288c–288d, 297c, 309i TE 3: 343j–343k, 348c–348d, 375c, 376c–376d, 434c–434d, 459 TE 4: 24c–24d, 56c–56d, 86c–86d, 115a, 116c–116d TE 5: 204e, 204–205, 227j–227k, 232c–232d, 255j–255k, 260c–260d, 291c TE 6: 326c–326d, 353a, 354c–354d, 386c–386d, 413i, 418c–418d</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p style="text-align: center;">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>A. Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (e.g., roots and affixes) to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.</p>	<p>SE 1: 24, 50, 142, 176, 232, 406 SE 2: 116, 204, 260, 326</p> <p>TE 1: 24e, 24–25, 45a, 45h–45i, 49a, 50c, 50e, 50–51, 62–63, 63a, 76–77, 77a, 113a, 114c–114d, 142e, 142–143 TE 2: 176e, 176–177, 227a, 227c, 227i, 231c, 232c–232d, 232e, 232–233, 288c–288d, UR•10, UR•11, UR•13, UR•30 TE 3: 348c–348d, 401i, 406c–406d, 406–407, 414–415, 429h, 429i, 434c–434d, 459i, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 4: 24e, 24–25, 86c–86d, 111i, 116e, 116–117, 144c–144d, 165i TE 5: 204e, 204–205, 260c–260d, 260e, 260–261, 266–267, 267a, 269c, 272–273, 273a, 315i, UR•40–UR•41, UR•43 TE 6: 326c–326d, 326–327, 354c–354d</p>
	<p>RF.4.4 Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.</p>	<p>SE 1: 76, 108, 164, 400, 458 SE 2: 80, 138, 198, 314, 348, 442, 472</p> <p>TE 1: 39b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•16, 48–49, 69b, 76–77, 77j–77k, SG•18, SG•19, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, 101b, 108–109, SG•34, SG•35, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•48, 131b, SG•50, SG•1, SG•54, SG•55, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, SG•64, 140–141, 142–143, 157b, 164–165, 165j–165k, SG•66, SG•67, SG•70, SG•71, SG•74, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80, UR•23, UR•53 TE 2: 195j–195k, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•14, 00–201, 221b, 227j–227k, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•22, SG•23, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•31, SG•32, 249b, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37,</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p style="text-align: center;">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
		<p>(Continued) SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, SG•48, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•54, SG•58, SG•59, SG• 60, SG•61, SG•62, SG•66, SG•67, SG•70, SG•71, SG•74, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80 TE 3: 343j–343k, 343l–343m, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, SG•16, 363b, 371j–371k, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•22, SG•23, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, SG•32, 373c, 374– 375, 376–377, 393b, 400–401, 401j–401k, SG•34, SG•35, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, SG•48, 404–405, 406–407, 421b, 428–429, 429j–429k, SG•50, SG•51, SG•60, SG•61, SG•64, 432–433, 434–435, 451b, 458–459, 459j–459k, SG•66, SG•67, SG•70, SG•71, SG•74, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80, UR•13 TE 4: 43b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•16, 54–55, 56–57, 73b, 80–81, 81j–81k, SG•18, SG•19, SG•22, SG•23, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•32, 105b, 111j– 111k, SG•34, SG•35, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•48, 114–115, 139j– 139k, SG•50, SG•51, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, SG•64, 157b, 164–165, 168–169, 169a, SG•66, SG•67, SG•70, SG•71, SG•74, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80, UR•23, UR•43 TE 5: 176–177, 193b, 198–199, 199j–199k, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•16, 201c, 202–203, 204–205, 219d, 227j–227k, 227l–227m, SG•18, SG•19, SG•22, SG•23, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•32, 255l–255m, SG•34, SG•35, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•48, 287j–287k, SG•54, SG•55, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, SG•64, 290–291, 307b, 314–315, 315j–315k, SG•66, SG•67, SG•70,</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
		<p>(Continued) SG•71, SG•74, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80, UR•23 TE 6: 324–325, 326–327, 343b, 348–349, 349j– 349k, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, SG•16, 381j–381k, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•22, SG•23, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, SG•32, 386–387, 405b, 413j–413k, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, SG•48, 416–417, 418e, 418–419, 437b, 442–443, 443j–443k, 443l–443m, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•54, SG•55, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, SG•62, SG•63, SG•64, 446–447, 448–449, 472–473, 473j–473k, 473l–473m, SG•66, SG•67, SG•68, SG•69, SG•70, SG•71, SG•74, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•78, SG•79, SG•80, UR•13, UR•43</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>A. Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.</p>	<p>SE 1: See all the main and paired selections. For specific fluency activities, see pp. 318–319, 346–347, 374–375, 404–405, 432–433</p> <p>TE 1: 26–27, 27a, 52–53, 53a, 84–85, 85a, 116–117, 117a, 144–145, 145a</p> <p>TE 2: 227j–227k, 242d</p> <p>TE 3: 318–319, 324–325, 325a, 326–327, 327a, 328–329, 329a, 343l–343m, 345a–345b, 345c, 346–347, 348–349, 354–355, 355a, 358c–358d, 371j–371k, 373c, 374–375, 401j–401k, 404–405, SG•36, SG•37, 429j–429k, 459j–459k, SG•78, SG•79</p> <p>TE 4: 26–27, 27a, SG•24, SG•25, SG•42, SG•43, 114–115, 119a, 126c–126d, 144–145, 152a, SG•66, SG•67, SG•74, SG•75</p> <p>TE 5: 174–175, 198–199, SG•7, SG•7, 227l–227m, 255l–255m, SG•44, SG•45, 287l–287m, 318–319, 319a</p> <p>TE 6: 326–327, 349j–349k, 354–355, 440–441, 441a, 443j–443k, 443l–443m, 473l–473m, UR•53</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>B. Read grade-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression.</p>	<p>SE 1: 44, 76, 108, 136, 164</p> <p>TE 1: 21c, 22–23, 24e, 24–25, 39b, 44–45, 45j–45k, 50–51, 69b, 76–77, 80–81, 82–83, 101b, 108–109, 109j–109k, 112–113, 114–115, 131b, 136–137, 137j–137k, 157b, 165–165, 165j–165k, UR•13, UR•33, UR•43</p> <p>TE 2: 174–175, 176–177, 189b, 194–195, 195j–195k, 198–199, 200–201, 221b, 226–227, 227j–227k, 230–231, 232–233, 249b, 254–255, 255j–255k, 258–259, 260–261, 275b, 282–283, 283j–283k, 286–287, 288–289, 303b, 308–309, 309j–309k, 313a, UR•13, UR•23, UR•33, UR•43, UR•53</p> <p>TE 3: 318–319, 320–321, 337b, 342–343, 343j–343k, 345c, 346–347, 348–349, 363b, 370–371, 371j–371k, 373c, 374–375, 376–377, 393b, 400–401, 404–405, 406–407, 421b, 428–429, 432–433, 434–435, 451b, 458–459, 459j–459k, 462–463, 463a, UR•13, UR•23, UR•33, UR•43, UR•53</p> <p>TE 4: 22–23, 24–25, 43b, 50–51, 51j–51k, 54–55, 73b, 80–81, 81j–81k, 84–85, 86–87, 105b, 110–111, 111j–111k, 114–115, 131b, 138–139, 142–143, 144–145, 157b, 164–165j–165k, 168–169, 169a, SG•66, SG•67, UR•12–UR•13, UR•13, UR•23, UR•33, UR•43, UR•53</p> <p>TE 5: 174–175, 176–177, 193b, 198–199, 199j–199k, 201c, 202–203, 219b, 219d, 226–227, 230–231, 232–233, 247b, 254–255, 255j–255k, 255l–255m, SG•34, SG•35, SG•48, 258–259, 260–261, 279b, 286–287, 287j–287k, SG•50, SG•51, 290–291, 292–293, 307b, 314–315, 315j–315k, SG•66, SG•67, UR•13, UR•23, UR•33, UR•43, UR•53</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 6: 324–325, 326–327, 343b, 348–349, 349j–349k, 352–353, 354–355, 373b, 380–381, 381j–381k, 384–385, 386–387, 405b, 412–413, 413j–413k, 416–417, 418e, 418–419, 437b, 442–443, 443j–443k, 445c, 446–447, 448–449, 465b, 472–473, 473j–473k, UR•13, UR•23, UR•33, UR•43</p>
	<p>C. Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</p>	<p>SE 1: 114–115, 136, 320–321, 342, 348–349, 370, 376–377, 400 SE 2: 24–25, 50, 56–57, 80, 144–145, 164, 232–233, 254, 292–293, 314, 386–387, 412, 418–419, 442, 448–449, 472</p> <p>TE 1: 23a, 49a, 81a, 113a, 114e, 114–115, 136–137, 137j–137k, 141a TE 2: 221b, SG•52, SG•57, 292–293, 293a TE 3: 320–321, 342–343a, 347a, 348e, 348–349, 356–357, 357a, 370–371, 376e–377 TE 4: 24e, 24–25, 36–37, 37a, 50–51a, 51h, 56e, 56–57, 80–81, 81a, SG•25, 144–145, 164–165a TE 5: 232–233, 254–255, 292e, 292–293, 298–299, 299a, 315a, 315h TE 6: 386e, 386–387, 390–391, 391a, 396–397a, 412–413, 413h, 418e, 418–419, 442–443, 443h, 449–449, 472–473</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
Writing	<p>W.4.2 Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.</p>	<p>SE 1: 70–71, 222–223, 276–277, 364–365, 422–423 SE 2: 106–107, 344–345, 466–467</p> <p>TE 1: 49e–49f, 61d–61e, 70–71, 71a, 71b–71c, 77d–77e, 77p–77q TE 2: 195b, 199e–199f, 211d–211e, 222–223, 223a, 223b–223c, 224c–224d, 225a, 227d–227e, 227p–227q, SG•21, SG•28, 259e–259f, 267d–267e, 276–277, 277a, 277b–277c, WP•2–WP•3, WP•6–WP•7 TE 3: 341a, 347e, 357d, 364–365a, 371b, 371d–371e, 405e, SG•53, SG•59, SG•60, SG•64, 422–423, 433e–433f, 443b, 443d–443e, 452–453a, 453b–453c, 459d–459e, 459p–459q, SG•69, UR•55 TE 4: 81b, 85e–85f, 106–107, 107a, 107b–107c, 111d–111e, UR•15, UR•25 TE 5: SG•11, SG•22, SG•27, SG•32, SG•60, 309c, UR•45, UR•55 TE 6: 325e–325f, 335d–335e, 344–345a, 345b–345c, 349b, 379a, SG•21, 466–467, WP•2–WP•3</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 228-229 Unit 2: 58-59, 60-61, 62-65, 66-67, 234-235, 236-237 Unit 3: 70-71, 72-73, 74-75, 76-77, 78-79, 80-81, 82-83, 84-85, 86-87, 88-89, 90-91, 92-93, 94-97, 98-99, 240-241 Unit 4: 238-239 Unit 5: 230-231, 232-233 Unit 6: 166-167, 168-169, 170-171, 172-173, 174-175, 176-177, 178-179, 180-181, 182-183, 184-185, 186-187, 188-189, 190-193, 194-195, 242-243, 244-245</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>A. Introduce a topic clearly and group related information in paragraphs and sections; include formatting (e.g., headings), illustrations, and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension.</p>	<p>SE 1: 70–71, 222–223, 276–277, 364–365, 422–423 SE 2: 106–107, 344–345</p> <p>TE 1: 49e–49f, 61d–61e, 70–71a, 71b–71c, 77d–77e, 77p–77q, 131c TE 2: 189d, 199e–199f, 211d–211e, 222–223a, 223b–223c, 227d–227e, 227p–227q, SG•22, SG•27, 259e–259f, 267d–267e, 276–277a, 277b–277c, 283d–283e, WP•4–WP•5, WP•6–WP•7 TE 3: 340–341a, 347e–347f, 357d–357e, 364–365a, 371d–371e, 405e–405f, 422–423a, 423b, 433e–433f, 443d–443e, 452–453a, 453b–453c, 459d–459e, WP•4–WP•5, WP•6–WP•7 TE 4: 81b, 85e–85f, 95d–95e, 106–107, 107a, 107b–107c, 111d–111e TE 6: 335d–335e, 344–345a, 345b–345c, 349d–349e, 379a, 405d, 413b, WP•6–WP•7</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 2: 58-59, 66-67 Unit 3: 70-71, 72-73, 74-75, 76-77, 78-79, 80-81, 82-83, 84-85, 86-87, 88-89, 90-91, 94-97, 98-99 Unit 6: 166-167, 168-169, 170-171, 172-173, 174-175, 176-177, 178-179, 180-181, 182-183, 184-185, 186-187, 190-193, 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>B. Develop the topic with facts, definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples related to the topic.</p>	<p>SE 1: 70–71, 222–223, 276–277 SE 2: 344–345, 466–467</p> <p>TE 1: 61d–61e, 70–71a, 71b–71c, 77d–77e, 77p–77q TE 2: 195b, 199e–199f, 211d–211e, 222–223a, 223b–223c, 224c–224d, 227d–227e, 259e–259f, 267d–267e, 276–277, 277b–277c, 283d–283e, WP•2–WP•3, WP•4–WP•5, WP•6–WP•7 TE 3: 347e–347f, 371b, 371d–371e, 371p–371q, 443b, 452–453a, 459d–459e, WP•4–WP•5 TE 4: SG•12, SG•15, 85e–85f, 106–107, 107a, 111d–111e TE 5: SG•36 TE 6: 325e–325f, 335d–335e, 344–345a, 345b–345c, 349d–349e, 375b–375c, 381d–381e, UR•15, WP•4–WP•5</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 2: 58-59, 60-61, 62-65, 66-67 Unit 3: 70-71, 72-73, 74-75, 76-77, 78-79, 80-81, 82-83, 84-85, 86-87, 88-89, 90-91, 92-93, 94-97, 98-99 Unit 6: 166-167, 168-169, 170-171, 172-173, 174-175, 176-177, 178-179, 180-181, 182-183, 184-185, 186-187, 188-189, 190-193, 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
	E. Provide a concluding statement or section related to the information or explanation presented.	SE 1: 276–277 SE 2: 344–345 TE 1: 49e–49f, 77d–77e TE 2: 199e–199f, 276–277, WP•6 TE 6: 344–345, 349d, 379a, WP•6 Writing to Sources: Unit 2: 58-59 Unit 3: 90-91 Unit 6: 186-187
	W.4.9 Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.	SE 1: 38, 68, 100, 130, 156, 220, 248, 274, 302, 336, 362, 392, 420, 450 SE 2: 42, 72, 104, 130, 156, 192, 218, 246, 278, 306, 342, 372, 404, 436, 464 TE 1: 38–39a, 68–69a, 100–101a, 107a, SG•46, 130–131a, SG•54, SG•55, SG•59, SG•64, 156–157, 157a TE 2: 188–189a, 220–221a, 221c, 248–249a, 274–275a, 283e, 302–303a, 303d TE 3: 336–337a, 337c, 362–363a, 363c, 392–393, 393a, 420–421a, 450–451a TE 4: 42–43a, 72–73a, 104–105a, 130–131a, 156–157a TE 5: 192–193, 218–219a, 227e, 246–247a, 255b, 278–279a, 306–307a TE 6: SG•12, SG•13, 342–343, 353e–353f, 363d–363e, 372–373a, 373, 374–375, 375a, 404–405a, 436–437a, 464–465a

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
		<p>(Continued) Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 8-9, 10-11, 12-13, 14-15, 16-17, 18-19, 20-21, 22-23, 24-25, 28-29, 30-33, 198-199, 200-201, 228-229 Unit 2: 38-39, 40-41, 42-43, 44-45, 46-47, 48-49, 50-51, 52-53, 54-55, 56-57, 58-59, 60-61, 62-65, 206-207, 208-209, 210-211, 234-235, 236-237 Unit 3: 70-71, 72-73, 74-75, 76-77, 78-79, 80-81, 82-83, 84-85, 86-87, 88-89, 92-93, 94-97, 218-219, 220-221, 240-241 Unit 4: 102-103, 104-105, 106-107, 108-109, 110-111, 112-113, 114-115, 116-117, 118-119, 120-121, 124-125, 126-129, 212-213, 214-215, 216-217, 238-239 Unit 5: 134-135, 136-137, 138-139, 140-141, 142-143, 144-145, 146-147, 148-149, 150-151, 152-153, 156-157, 158-161, 202-203, 204-205, 230-231, 232-233 Unit 6: 166-167, 168-169, 170-171, 172-173, 174-175, 176-177, 178-179, 180-181, 182-183, 184-185, 188-189, 190-193, 222-223, 224-225, 226-227, 242-243, 244-245</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p style="text-align: center;">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>A. Apply <i>grade 4 Reading standards</i> to literature (e.g., “Describe in depth a character, setting, or event in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in the text [e.g., a character’s thoughts, words, or actions].”).</p>	<p>SE 1: 38, 68, 100, 130, 188, 220, 248, 392, 450 SE 2: 42, 156, 246, 306, 404, 436</p> <p>TE 1: 38–39a, 42c–42d, 68–69, 100–101, 130–131a TE 2: 188–189a, 220–221a, 248–249 TE 3: 362–363a, 392–393, 450–451a TE 4: 45b–45c, 156–157a TE 5: 227d–227e, 306–307a TE 6: 404–405, 436–437, 443p–443q</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 8-9, 10-11, 12-13, 14-15, 16-17, 18-19, 20-21, 22-23 Unit 2: 38-39, 40-41, 42-43, 44-45, 46-47, 48-49 Unit 3: 78-79, 80-81, 88-89 Unit 4: 102-103, 104-105, 106-107, 108-109, 112-113, 118-119, 120-121 Unit 5: 142-143, 150-151, 152-153, 202-203 Unit 6: 174-175, 176-177, 178-179, 180-181</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>B. Apply <i>grade 4 Reading standards</i> to informational texts (e.g., “Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text”).</p>	<p>SE 1: 156, 274, 302, 336, 362, 420 SE 2: 72, 104, 130, 192, 218, 278, 342, 372, 464</p> <p>TE 1: 72–73, 73a, 156–157 TE 2: 274–275, 302–303a TE 3: 336–337, 362–363a, UR•15 TE 4: 72–73, 104–105, 130–131 TE 5: 192–193, 218–219, 246–247a, 278–279 TE 6: 342–343a, 372–373, 464–465</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 10-11, 12-13, 16-17, 22-23, 24-25 Unit 2: 44-45, 50-51, 52-53, 54-55, 56-57 Unit 3: 70-71, 72-73, 74-75, 76-77, 82-83, 84-85, 86-87, 88-89 Unit 4: 106-107, 108-109, 110-111, 112-113, 114-115, 116-117, 120-121 Unit 5: 134-135, 136-137, 138-139, 140-141, 144-145, 146-147, 148-149, 152-153 Unit 6: 166-167, 168-169, 170-171, 172-173, 176-177, 180-181, 182-183, 184-185</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
	<p>W.4.10 Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.</p>	<p>SE 1: 24–25, 38, 40–41, 43</p> <p>TE 1: 23b, 23e–23f, 24–25, 31d–31e, 38–39, 40–41, 41b–41c, 42–43a, 45b, 45d–45e, 45p–45q, SG•12, SG•31, SG•46, SG•48, 113e–113f, SG•63, SG•64, 151d–151e, SG•80, UR•10, UR•35, UR•45, U•54</p> <p>TE 2: 175e–175f, 183d–183e, SG•5, 220–221, 221a, SG•27, SG•28, 231e–231f, 250–251, 251a, 251b–251c, SG•37, 259e–259f, 297d–297e, 309b, 313a, UR•15, UR•25, UR•35, UR•45, UR•55</p> <p>TE 3: 371b, 371d–371e, 375e–375f, 394–395, 395a, 395b–395c, 401p–401q, SG•44, 415d–415e, 443d–443e, 450–451, 451a, 451d, 452–453, 453a, 459d–459e, 459p–459q, 463a, UR•15</p> <p>TE 4: 23e–23f, 55e–55f, 67d–67e, 74–75, 75a, 81p–81q, 85e–85f, SG•37, SG•47, 139d–139e, SG•64, 151d–151e, 158–159, 159a, 168–169, 169a, UR•15, UR•35, UR•45, UR•55</p> <p>TE 5: 194–195, 195a, SG•16, 203e–203f, 213d–213e, SG•31, SG•47, 269d–269e, SG•54, SG•59, SG•64, 291e–291f, 301d–301e, 315p–315q, SG•74</p> <p>TE 6: 342–343, 343a, 346–347, 347a, 349b, 349d–349e, 349p–349q, SG•2, SG•11, SG•15, 353e–353f, 413b, 443p–443q, SG•58</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 30-33 Unit 2: 62-65 Unit 3: 94-97 Unit 4: 126-129, 232-233 238-239 Unit 5: 158-161, 204-205, 230-231, 232-233 Unit 6: 190-193</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
<p>Speaking and Listening</p>	<p>SL.4.1 Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on <i>grade 4 topics and texts</i>, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.</p>	<p>SE 1: 20–21, 26–27, 255 SE 2: 51</p> <p>TE 1: 20–21, 21a–21b, 21c, 22–23, 24a–24b, 26–27, 27a, 31e, 32a–32b, 42a–42b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•16, 47a–47b, 50a–50b, 62a–62b, 72a–72b, SG•18, SG•19, SG•24, SG•29, 82a–82b, 94a–94b, 104a–104b, 111a–111b, 114a–114b, 124a–124b, 134a–134b, 139a–139b, 142a–142b, 152a–152b, 160a–160b, UR•6, UR•16, UR•26, UR•36, UR•46 TE 2: 173a–173b, 176a–176b, 184a–184b, 192a–192b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•16, 197a–197b, 200a–200b, 212a–212b, 224a–224b, SG•18, SG•19, SG•22, SG•23, SG•28, SG•32, 229a–229b, 232a–232b, 242a–242b, 252a–252b, 254–255, 257a–257b, 260a–260b, 268a–268b, 278a–278b, 278c–278d, 278–279, 279a, 285a–285b, 287a, 287b, 288a–288b, 298a–298b, 303a, 306a–306b, 309a, SG•66, SG•71, UR•6, UR•16, UR•26, UR•36, UR•46 TE 3: 317a–317b, 320a–320b, 330a–330b, 340a–340b, 348a–348b, 358a–358b, 366a–366b, 371n, SG•18, SG•19, SG•22, SG•23, SG•28, SG•29, 373a–373b, 376a–376b, 388a–388b, 396a–396b, 403a–403b, 406a–406b, 424a–424b, SG•62, SG•63, 431a–431b, 433a, 433b, 434a–434b, 444a–444b, 451c, 454a–454b, 459n, SG•66, SG•70, SG•75, SG•79, SG•80, UR•6, UR•16, UR•26, UR•36, UR•46 TE 4: 24a–24b, 26, 36a–36b, 46a–46b, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•16, 50–51, 56a–56b, 68a–68b, 76a–76b, 80–81, 81a, 86a–86b, 96a–96b, 108a–108b, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•48, 116a–116b, 126a–126b, 134a–134b, 141a–141b, 143a, 144a–144b, 152a–152b, 160a–160b, SG•66, SG•75, SG•76, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p style="text-align: center;">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
		<p>TE 5: 173a–173b, 176a–176b, 186a–186b, 186–187, 187a, 196a–196b, 199n, SG•2, SG•6, SG•7, SG•15, 204a–204b, 214a–214b, 222a–222b, 222d, 227n, 232a–232b, 242a–242b, 250a–250b, 250c–250d, 257a–257b, 260a–260b, 270a–270b, 282a–282b, 289a–289b, 292a–292b, 302a–302b, 309c, 310a–310b, SG•74, SG•75, SG•80, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47</p> <p>TE 6: 326a–326b, 336a–336b, 346a–346b, 349a, 349n, 351a, 354a–354b, 364a–364b, 376a–376b, 383a–383b, 386a–386b, 396a–396b, 408a–408b, 418a–418b, 428a–428b, 440a–440b, 448a–448b, 460a–460b, 468a–468b, 473n, SG•70, SG•71, SG•75, SG•80, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 26-27, 30-33, 34-35 Unit 2: 58-59, 62-65, 66-67 Unit 3: 90-91, 94-97, 98-99 Unit 4: 122-123, 126-129, 130-131 Unit 5: 154-155, 158-161, 162-163 Unit 6: 186-187, 190-193, 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
	<p>C. Pose and respond to specific questions to clarify or follow up on information, and make comments that contribute to the discussion and link to the remarks of others.</p>	<p>SE 1: 77, 78, 110, 137, 165, 255, 283, 284, 309, 316, 344, 372, 401, 429, 459 SE 2: 20, 52-53, 80-81, 82-83, 110-111, 112-113, 139, 140, 200, 255, 256, 287, 288, 315, 322, 349, 350, 382-383, 413, 414, 444, 473</p> <p>TE 1: 23a–23b, 45a, SG•14, 47a–47b, 49a–49b, 77a, 78j–79, 110–111, SG•20, SG•21, SG•23, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•39, 111a–111b, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•55, SG•66, SG•67, SG•68, SG•69, SG•71, 136–137, 164–165 TE 2: 175a, 175b, 199b, 212b, 254–255a, 255b, 255n, 259a, 259b, 278a–278b, 282–283a, 287a, 308–309a TE 3: 343n, 344–345, 371a, 371b, 371n, 372–373, SG•53, 400–401, 428–429, 459–459, 459n TE 4: 20–21, 21a–21b, SG•7, 52–53, 56a–56b, 80–81a, 81n, 82–83, SG•18, SG•19, SG•23, SG•28, 110–111a, 112–113a, SG•55, SG•60, 140–141, 141a–141b, UR•16 TE 5: 173a–173b, 175b, SG•12, 200–201, 201a, 222c, SG•20, SG•21, SG•30, SG•31, 229a, 255a, 256–257, SG•36, SG•37, SG•46, SG•47, 259a, 259b, 286–287, 287a, 288–289, 291b, 314–315, 315a, SG•69, SG•71, SG•78, SG•79 TE 6: 322–323, 323a, 348–349, 349a, 349n, 350–351, 382–383, 412–413, 414–415, 415a, 428a–428b, 443a, 444–445, 472–473</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 34-35 Unit 2: 66-67 Unit 3: 98-99 Unit 4: 130-131 Unit 5: 162-163 Unit 6: 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>SL.4.2 Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.</p>	<p>SE 1: 22</p> <p>TE 1: 21c, 22–23, SG•74 TE 2: 184c–184d, 189a, 221a, 249a, 255n, 268c–268d, 275a, 303a TE 4: 68c–68d, 126c–126d, 131a, 165n TE 5: 250–251, 251a, 252–253, 253a TE 6: 336c–336d, 342a, SG•9</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 4: 130-131</p>
<p>Language</p>	<p>L.4.1 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.</p>	<p>SE 1: 133, 159, 191, 277, 395, 423, 453 SE 2: 45, 75, 107, 133, 159, 309, 345</p> <p>TE 1: 24c–24d, SG•11, SG•16, 49d, 50c, 61c, 69e, 77c, 77o, SG•22, SG•27, SG•32, 81d, 82c–82d, 109i, 113d, 123c, 123d–123e, 131e, 132–133, 133a, 137c, 137d–137e, 137o, 137p–137q, 141d, 151c, 157e, 158–159, 165c, 165o, 165p–165q, SG•70, SG•75, SG•80, UR•44–UR•45, UR•54–UR•55 TE 2: 175d, SG•6, 190–191, 211c, 220–221a, 227p, SG•32, 241c, 255c, 255o, SG•38, 259d, 267c, 275e, 276–277a, 283c, 283o, SG•54, SG•64, 287d, 297b, 303e, 304–305a, 309c, 309p–309q, SG•70, SG•75, SG•80, UR•14–UR•15, UR•34–UR•35, UR•44–UR•45, UR•54–UR•55 TE 3: 319d, 329c, 343p–343q, 347d, 371c, 375d, 387c, 393e, 394–395, 395a, 401c, 401o, 401p, SG•43, 405d, 415c, 421e, 422–423, 423a, 429c, 429o, SG•54, SG•59, SG•64, 433c, 433d, 443c, 451e, 452–453a, 459c, 459d–459e, 459o, 459p–459q, SG•70, SG•75, SG•80, UR•14–UR•15, UR•34–UR•35, UR•44–UR•45, UR•54–UR•55</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
		<p>(Continued)</p> <p>TE 4: 23d, 35c, 43e, 44–45a, 45b–45c, 51c, 51o, 51p–51q, SG•6, SG•11, 55d, 67c, 73e, 74–75, 75a, 81c, 81o, 81p–81q, SG•18, SG•22, SG•27, SG•29, SG•32, 85d, 95c, 105e, 106–107, 111c, 111o, SG•38, SG•43, SG•48, 115d, 125c, 131e, 132–133a, 139c, 139o, 139p–139q, SG•54, SG•59, 151c, 157e, 158–159a, 165c, 165o, 165p–165q, SG•75, UR•14–UR•15, UR•24–UR•25, UR•34–UR•35, UR•44–UR•45, UR•54–UR•55</p> <p>TE 5: 175d, 185c, 193e, 194–195a, 195b–195c, 199c, 199o, 199p–199q, SG•6, SG•11, SG•16, 203d, 213c, 219e, 220–221a, 227c, 227o, 227p–227q, SG•22, SG•23, SG•27, SG•32, 231d, 241c, 247e, 255c, 255o, 255p–255q, SG•34, SG•35, SG•38, SG•43, SG•48, 259d, 269c, 279e, 280–281a, 287c, 287o, SG•54, SG•59, SG•64, 301c, 301d–301e, 307e, 308–309, 315c, 315d, 315o, 315p–315q, UR•24–UR•25, UR•34–UR•35, UR•44–UR•45</p> <p>TE 6: 325d, 335c, 343e, 344–345a, 349a, 349c, 349o, 349p–349q, SG•11, SG•27, SG•43, 443n, 443o, SG•58, SG•59, SG•74, SG•75, UR•14</p> <p>Writing to Sources:</p> <p>Unit 1: 6-7, 10-11, 14-15, 18-19, 22-23, 34-35</p> <p>Unit 2: 38-39, 42-43, 46-47, 48-49, 54-55, 66-67</p> <p>Unit 3: 70-71, 74-75, 78-79, 82-83, 86-87, 98-99</p> <p>Unit 4: 102-103, 106-107, 110-111, 114-115, 118-119, 130-131</p> <p>Unit 5: 134-135, 138-139, 142-143, 146-147, 150-151, 162-163</p> <p>Unit 6: 166-167, 170-171, 174-175, 178-179, 182-183, 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p style="text-align: center;">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>A. Use relative pronouns (<i>who, whose, whom, which, that</i>) and relative adverbs (<i>where, when, why</i>).</p>	<p>TE 1: 141d, 151c, 157e TE 5: 199d, 221b, 248–249, 280–281 TE 6: 374–375, 438–439</p>
	<p>D. Order adjectives within sentences according to conventional patterns (e.g., <i>a small red bag rather than a red small bag</i>).</p>	<p>TE 5: 175d, 185c, 193e, 194–195, 195a, 199c, 199d, 199o, UR•14</p>
	<p>L.4.2 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.</p>	<p>SE 1: 41, 71, 133, 191, 251, 305 SE 2: 375, 407, 467</p> <p>TE 1: 23c, 23d, 39e, 40–41, 45c, 45o, 45p–45q, SG•6, 49c, 49d, 61c, 69e, 70–71, 71a, 77c, 77p–77q, 81d, 132–133a, 133b–133c, SG•59, SG•64, 159b–159c, SG•75, UR•14–UR•15, UR•24–UR•25, WP•8–WP•9</p> <p>TE 2: 175c, 175d, 183c, 189e, 190–191, 195c, 195o, 195p–195q, SG•11, SG•16, 199c, 199d, 211c, 221e, 222–223, 223a, 227c, 227o, SG•27, 231c, 231d, 249e, 250–251, 255p–255q, SG•43, 259c, 287c, 304–305, 309c, 309o, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54</p> <p>TE 3: 319c, 343p–343q, 371p–371q, SG•22, SG•27, SG•32, 429p–429q, 433c, 443c, 443e, 451e, 459c, 459d–459e, 459o</p> <p>TE 4: 81p–81q, 85c, 111p–111q, 115c, 133b–133c, UR•14, WP•10</p> <p>TE 5: 199p–199q, 221b–221c, 227c, 227d–227e, 255d–255e, 255p–255q, 287p–287q, WP•9</p> <p>TE 6: 325d, 335c, 349c, SG•6, SG•11, SG•16, 353d, 363c, 373e, 374–375, 381c, 381o, 381p–381q, 385c, 385d, 395c, 405e, 406–407, 413c, 413p–413q, 417c–417d, 437e, 443c, 443d–443e, 447d, 459c, 466–467, 467a, SG•80, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
		<p>(Continued) Writing to Sources: U1: 34-35 U2: 66-67 U3: 98-99 U4: 130-131 U5: 162-163 U6: 194-195</p>
	<p>D. Spell grade-appropriate words correctly, consulting references as needed.</p>	<p>TE 1: 23c, 31c, 39e, 45c, 45o, 49c, 61c, 69e, 77c, 77o, 81c, 101e, 109o, 109p, 113c, 123c, 131e, 137c, 137o, 141c, 151c, 157e, 165c, 165o, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54 TE 2: 175c, 183c, 189e, 195c, 195o, 195p, 199c, 211c, 221e, 227c, 227o, 231c, 241c, 249e, 255c, 259c, 275e, 283c, 283o, 287c, 303e, 309c, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54 TE 3: 319c, 329c, 337e, 343c, 343o, 347c, 371c, 371o, 375c, 387c, 393e, 401c, 401o, 405c, 415c, 421e, 429c, 429o, 433c, 443c, 451e, 459c, 459o, UR•14, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54 TE 4: 23c, 35c, 43e, 51c, 51o, 55c, 67c, 73e, 81c, 81o, 85c, 95c, 105e, 111c, 111o, 115c, 125c, 131e, 139c, 139o, 143c, 151c, 157e, 165c, 165o, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54 TE 5: 175c, 185c, 193e, 199c, 199o, 203c, 213c, 219e, 227c, 227o, 231c, 241c, 247e, 255c, 255o, 259c, 269c, 279e, 287c, 287o, 291d, 301c, 307e, 315c, 315o, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54 TE 6: 325c, 335c, 343e, 349c, 349o, 353c, 363c, 373e, 381c, 381o, 385c, 395c, 405e, 413c, 413o, 417c, 427c, 437e, 443c, 443o, SG•58, 447c, 459c, 465e, 473c, 473o, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>L.4.4 Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 4 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.</p>	<p>SE 1: 24–25, 44, 50–51, 76, 82–83, 108, 114–115, 136, 142–143, 164, 176–177, 194, 200–201, 226, 232–233, 254, 260–261, 282, 288–289, 320–321, 348–349, 376–377, 400, 406–407, 428, 434–435, 458 SE 2: 24–25, 50, 56–57, 80, 86–87, 116–117, 138, 144–145, 176–177, 198, 204–205, 226, 232–233, 254, 260–261, 286, 292–293, 314, 326–327, 348, 354–355, 380, 386–387, 412, 418–419, 448–449, 472</p> <p>TE 1: 23a, 24e, 24–25, 32–33a, 44–45, 45a, SG•4, 49a, 50e, 50–51, 76–77, 77a, SG•19, SG•28, SG•29, 81a, 82e, 86–87, 87a, 95a, 108–109, 109a, 109h, SG•35, SG•36, SG•38, SG•41, SG•45, 113a, 114c–114d, 114e, 114–115, 136–137, 137i, SG•51, SG•52, SG•55, SG•56, SG•57, SG•61, 141a, 142e, 142–143, 150–151, 165a, SG•66, SG•68, SG•71, SG•73, SG•77, SG•78, UR•20–UR•21, UR•23, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32–UR•33 TE 2: 173a–173b, 175a, 176e, 176–177, 184–185a, 194–195, 199a, 200c, 200e, 200–201, 209a, 226–227, 227h, 231a, 232e, 232–233, 255a, SG•34, SG•35, 260c–260d, 260e, 260–261, 268–269, 269a, 282–283, 283a, 283h, 283i, SG•50, SG•51, SG•57, 288e, 288–289, 292–293, 293a, 295a, 299a, 309a, 309h, SG•78, UR•20, UR•23, UR•30, UR•33, UR•40–UR•41, UR•43, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53 TE 3: 320e, 320–321, 328–329, 343a, 343h–343i, 347a, 348a, 348e, 348–349, 356–357a, 371a, 371h, 371i, 376e, 376–377, 401a, 401h, 401i, SG•34, SG•35, 403a–403b, 405a, 406e, 406–407, 433a, 434c–434d, 434e, 434–435, 442–443, 458–459, 459a, SG•68, SG•73, SG•78, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43, UR•51, UR•52–UR•53</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 4: 21a–21b, 23a, 24a–24b, 24e, 24–25, 51a, 56e, 56–57, 68–69, 69a, 80–81, 81a, 83a–83b, 85a, 86e, 86–87, 94–95, 111a, 111h, 113a, 115a, 116a–116b, 116e, 116–117, 138–139, 141a–141b, 143a, 144e, 144–145, 150–151, 153a, 165a, UR•20–UR•21, UR•23, UR•30–UR•31, UR•33 TE 5: 173a–173b, 175a, 176e, 176–177, 198–199, 199a, 199h, SG•2, 201a–201b, 203a, 204a–204b, 204e, 204–205, 214a–214b, 222a–222b, 226–227, 227a, SG•24, SG•25, SG•28, SG•29, 229a–229b, 231a, 232a–232b, 232e, 232–233, 238–239, 242a, 250a, 254–255, 255a, 255h–255i, SG•41, 257a–257b, 259a, 260e, 260–261, 286–287, 287a, SG•57, 289a–289b, 291a, 292–293, 298–299, 299a, 314–315, 315a, 315h, 315i, UR•30–UR•31, UR•33 TE 6: 323a–323b, 326e, 326–327, 336–337a, 349h, 351a–351b, 353a, 354e, 354–355, 366–367a, 381a, 381h, 383a–383b, 385a, 386c–386d, 386e, 386–387, 412–413, 423a, 413h, SG•34, SG•35, 415a–415b, 417a, 418c–418d, 418e, 418–419, 423a, 425a, 426–427, 428c, 434–435a, 443a, 443h, 445a–445b, 447a, 448e, 448–449, 460–461a, 472–473, 473a, 473h, UR•20–UR•21, UR•23, UR•24, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•40–UR•41, UR•43, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>A. Use context (e.g., definitions, examples, or restatements in text) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase</p>	<p>SE 1: 114–115, 136, 320–321, 342, 348–349, 370, 376–377, 400 SE 2: 24–25, 50, 56–57, 80, 144–145, 164, 232–233, 254, 292–293, 314, 386–387, 412, 418–419, 442, 448–449, 472</p> <p>TE 1: SG•4, SG•9, SG•14, 58–59, 59a, SG•25, 81a, SG•46, 111a–111b, 114e, 114–115, 117a, 123a, 125a, 136–137a, 137h, SG•62, UR•21, UR•30–UR•31, UR•40–UR•41, UR•43 TE 2: 173a–173b, 175a, SG•4, SG•9, SG•14, 197a–197b, 204–205, 206–207a, 209a, 212a, 216–217a, SG•20, SG•25, SG•30, 243a, SG•36, SG•41, SG•46, 268–269a, SG•52, SG•57, SG•62, 292–293a, 298a, SG•68, SG•73, SG•78, UR•31, UR•41, UR•51 TE 3: 320e, 320–321, 342–343, 343a, SG•4, SG•9, SG•14, 347a, 348e, 348–349, 370–371, 371a, 371h, SG•20, SG•25, SG•30, 376e, 376–377, 384–385a, 396a, 401a, 401h, SG•36, SG•41, SG•46, SG•52, SG•57, SG•62, SG•68, SG•73, SG•78, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•50–UR•51 TE 4: 24e, 24–25, 36–37a, 51a, 51h, SG•4, SG•9, SG•10, SG•14, 56e, 56–57, 59a, 64–65a, 68–69, 69a, 80–81, 81a, 81h, SG•20, SG•30, 83a–83b, SG•36, SG•41, SG•46, 113a–113b, 122–123, SG•52, SG•62, 144e, 144–145, 165a, SG•68, SG•73, SG•78, UR•10–UR•11, UR•20–UR•21, UR•23, UR•30–UR•31, UR•53</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 5: 176c–176d, 188–189, 189a, 199h, SG•4, SG•9, SG•14, 204c–204d, SG•20, SG•30, 232e, 232–233, 238–239, 254–255, 255a, 255h, SG•36, SG•41, SG•46, 260a, 266–267, 267a, 270a, 282a–282b, SG•52, SG•62, 289a–289b, 292e, 292–293, 295a, 298–299a, 310b, 315a, 315h, SG•68, SG•73, SG•78, UR•30–UR•31, UR•33, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 6: SG•4, SG•9, SG•14, SG•20, SG•25, SG•30, 386e–387, 390–391a, 396–397a, 412–413a, 413h, SG•36, SG•41, SG•46, 418e, 418–419, 423a, 426–427, 434–435a, 442–443, 443a, 443h, SG•52, SG•57, SG•62, 448e, 448–449, 460–461a, 472–473, 473a, SG•68, SG•72, SG•73, SG•78, SG•79, UR•30–UR•31, UR•33, UR•40–UR•41, UR•43, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>L.4.6 Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being (e.g., quizzed, whined, stammered) and that are basic to a particular topic (e.g., wildlife, conservation, and endangered when discussing animal preservation).</p>	<p>TE 1: 21a–21b, 23a, 24b, 32a–32b, 42a–42b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•12, SG•13, SG•15, 47a–47b, 49a, 50a–50b, 62a–62b, 72a–72b, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•31, 79a–79b, 82a–82b, 82c–82d, 94a–94b, 104a–104b, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•40, SG•41, SG•42, SG•47, 111a–111b, 114a–114b, 124a–124b, 134a–134b, SG•50, SG•51, SG•53, SG•56, SG•58, SG•63, 139a–139b, 142a–142b, 152a–152b, 160a–160b, SG•66, SG•67, SG•69, SG•72, SG•74, SG•79, UR•7, UR•17, UR•27, UR•37, UR•47</p> <p>TE 2: 173a–173b, 176b, 184b, 192b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•12, SG•13, SG•15, 197a–197b, 199a, 200b, 212b, 224b, SG•18, SG•19, SG•21, SG•23, SG•24, SG•26, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, 229a–229b, 231a, 232b, 242b, 252a–252b, SG•34, SG•35, SG•37, SG•39, SG•40, SG•42, SG•44, SG•45, SG•47, 257a–257b, 260b, 268b, 278a–278b, SG•50, SG•51, SG•53, SG•55, SG•56, SG•58, SG•61, SG•63, 285a–285b, 287a, 288a–288b, 298a–298b, 306b, SG•66, SG•67, SG•69, SG•71, SG•72, SG•74, SG•76, SG•77, SG•79, UR•7, UR•17, UR•27, UR•37, UR•47</p> <p>TE 3: 317a–317b, 319a, 320a–320b, 330a–330b, 340a–340b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•5, SG•7, SG•8, SG•10, SG•12, SG•13, SG•15, 345a–345b, 347a, 348a–348b, 358a–358b, 366a–366b, SG•18, SG•19, SG•21, SG•23, SG•24, SG•26, SG•28, SG•29, SG•31, 373a–373b, 375a, 376a–376b, 388a–388b, 396a–396b, SG•34, SG•35, SG•37, SG•39, SG•40, SG•42, SG•44, SG•45, SG•47, 403a–403b, 405a, 406a–406b, 416a–416b, 424a–424b, SG•50, SG•51, SG•55, SG•56, SG•58, SG•61, 431a–431b, 434a–434b, 444a–444b, 454a–454b, SG•66, SG•67, SG•69, SG•71, SG•72, SG•74, SG•76, SG•77,</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p style="text-align: center;">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
		<p>(Continued) SG•79, UR•7, UR•17UR•27, UR•37, UR•47 TE 4: 21a–21b, 23a, 24a–24b, 36a–36b, 46a–46b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•5, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•12, SG•13, SG•15, 53a–53b, 55a, 56a–56b, 68a–68b, 76a–76b, SG•18, SG•19, SG•21, SG•23, SG•24, SG•26, SG•29, SG•31, 83a–83b, 85a, 86a–86b, 96a–96b, 108a–108b, SG•34, SG•35, SG•39, SG•42, SG•45, SG•47, 113a–113b, 116a–116b, 126a–126b, 134a–134b, SG•50, SG•51, SG•53, SG•55, SG•56, SG•58, SG•61, SG•63, 141a–141b, 143a, 144a–144b, 152a–152b, 160a–160b, SG•66, SG•67, SG•69, SG•71, SG•72, SG•74, SG•77, SG•79, UR•7, UR•17, UR•27, UR•37, UR•47 TE 5: 173a–173b, 175a, 176a–176b, 186a–186b, 196a–196b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•5, SG•7, SG•10, SG•13, SG•15, 201a–201b, 204a–204b, 214a–214b, 222a–222b, SG•18, SG•19, SG•21, SG•22, SG•23, SG•24, SG•26, SG•28, SG•29, SG•31, 229a–229b, 232a–232b, 242a–242b, 250a–250b, SG•34, SG•35, SG•37, SG•39, SG•40, SG•42, SG•44, SG•45, 257a–257b, 260a–260b, 270a–270b, 282a–282b, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•55, SG•56, SG•58, SG•60, SG•61, SG•63, 289a–289b, 291a, 292a–292b, 302a–302b, 310a–310b, SG•66, SG•67, SG•69, SG•71, SG•72, SG•74, SG•76, SG•77, SG•79, UR•7, UR•17, UR•27, UR•37, UR•47 TE 6: 323a–323b, 326a–326b, 336a–336b, 346a–346b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•5, SG•7, SG•9, SG•10, SG•12, SG•13, SG•15, 351a–351b, 354a–354b, 364a–364b, 376a–376b, SG•18, SG•19, SG•21, SG•23, SG•24, SG•26, SG•29, SG•31, 383a–383b, 386a–386b, 396a–396b, 408a–408b, SG•34, SG•35, SG•37, SG•39, SG•40, SG•42, SG•44, SG•45, SG•47, 415a–415b, 417c, 418a–418b, 428a–428b, 440a–440b, SG•50, SG•51, SG•53, SG•55, SG•56, SG•58, SG•61, SG•63, 445a–445b, 448a–448b,</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
		(Continued) 460a–460b, 468a–468b, SG•66, SG•67, SG•69, SG•71, SG•72, SG•74, SG•77, SG•79, UR•7, UR•17, UR•27, UR•37, UR•47

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p style="text-align: center;">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
<p>Reading Literature</p>	<p>RL.4.1 Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.</p>	<p>SE 1: 22–23, 38, 68, 80–81, 100, 113, 130, 188, 199, 220, 248, 253, 392, 433, 450 SE 2: 23, 42, 143, 156, 246, 306, 385, 404, 436</p> <p>TE 1: 21c, 22–23, 28–29a, 34–35a, 36–37a, 38–39, SG•3, SG•8, SG•9, SG•13, SG•14, 54–55a, 56–57a, 62c–62d, 62–63, 63a, 64–65a, 68–69a, SG•19, SG•20, SG•24, SG•25, SG•29, SG•30, 79c, 80–81, 86–87a, 90–91a, 94c–94d, 94–95a, 96–97a, 100–101a, 109h, 109i, SG•35, SG•36, SG•40, SG•41, SG•45, SG•46, 111c, 112–113, 118–119a, 120–121a, 124c–124d, 124–125a, 126–127a, 128–129a, 130–131a, 137h, 137i, 137l–137m, SG•52, SG•53, SG•55, SG•56, SG•57, SG•58, SG•60, SG•61, SG•62, SG•63, SG•64, SG•66, SG•70, SG•71, SG•75, SG•76, SG•80, UR•8, UR•18–UR•19, UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•38–UR•39, UR•41, UR•42–UR•43 TE 2: 173b, 180–181a, 182–183a, 184c–184d, 188–189a, 195h, 195l–195m, SG•2, SG•3, SG•8, SG•9, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, 197c, 198–199, 204–205a, 206–207a, 208–209a, 210–211a, 212c–212d, 212–213a, 214–215a, 216–217a, 218–219a, 220–221a, 227h, 227l–227m, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•23, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, 238–239a, 242c–242d, 242–243a, 244–245, 246–247a, 248–249a, 252c–252d, 252–253a, 255h, 255l–255m, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•40, SG•41, SG•45, SG•46, UR•8–UR•9, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•18–UR•19, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•28–UR•29, UR•31, UR•32–UR•33 TE 3: 380–381, 381a, 382–383a, 386–387, 388c–388d, 388–389a, 392–393a, 396–397a, 398–399a, 401h, 401i, 401l–401m, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•39, SG•40, SG•41, SG•44, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, 431c, 432–433, 436–437a, 438–439a, 440–441a, 442–443a, 444c–444d, 444–445a, 446–447a, 448–449a, 450–451a, 459h, 459l–459m, SG•67,</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
		<p>(Continued) SG•72, SG•77, SG•78, UR•28–UR•29, UR•30– UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•48–UR•49, UR•50– UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 4: 21c, 22–23, 28–29a, 30–31a, 32–33a, 36c– 36d, 36–37a, 40–41a, 42–43a, 51l–51m, SG•3, SG•8, SG•9, SG•13, SG•50, SG•54, SG•55, SG•60, SG•64, 141c, 142–143, 148–149a, 152c–152d, 152– 153, 154–155, 156–157a, SG•66, SG•67, SG•68, SG•70, SG•71, SG•72, SG•73, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•78, SG•80, UR•8–UR•9, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 5: SG•18, SG•23, SG•28, 229c, 230–231, 236– 237a, 238–239a, 240–241a, 246–247a, SG•36, SG•40, SG•41, SG•45, SG•46, 296–297a, 298–299, 300–301a, 302c–302d, 302–303a, 304–305a, 306– 307a, 315h, 315l–315m, SG•68, SG•72, SG•73, SG•78, UR•28–UR•29, UR•48–UR•49, UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 6: 383c, 384–385, 388–389a, 390–391a, 392– 393a, 394–395a, 396c–396d, 396–397a, 398–399a, 400–401a, 402–403a, 404–405a, 413h, 413l–413m, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•40, SG•41, SG•44, SG•45, SG•46, 415c, 416–417, 422–423a, 424– 425a, 426–427a, 428c–428d, 428–429a, 430–431a, 432–433a, 434–435a, 436–437a, 443h, SG•51, SG•52, SG•56, SG•57, SG•61, SG•62, UR•28– UR•29, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•38– UR•39, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p style="text-align: center;">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>RL.4.2 Determine a theme of a story, drama, or poem from details in the text; summarize the text.</p>	<p>SE 1: 22–23, 38, 113, 135, 253, 399 SE 2: 156, 230–231, 436</p> <p>TE 1: 21c, 22–23, 30–31a, 32c–32d, 36–37, 38–39, 62c–62d, 79c, 80–81, 92–93, 94c–94d, 96–97a, 98–99, 111c, 112–113, 122–123, 128–129, 134–135a, 137l–137m, UR•11, UR•12, UR•32–UR•33 TE 2: 189a, 212c–212d, 220–221a, 248–249a, 252–253a TE 3: 388c–388d, 392–393, 396–397a, 431c, 432–433, 438–439a, 440–441a, 444c–444d, 450–451a, SG•73 TE 4: 21c, 22–23, 36c–36d, 42–43a, 156–157a, 166–167a TE 5: 229c, 230–231, 236–237a, 240–241a, 242c–242d, 242–243a, 244–245a, 246–247a, 255l–255m, 304–305, UR•32–UR•33 TE 6: 402–403, 404–405a, 436–437a, SG•57, SG•66, SG•71, SG•76, UR•38–UR•39</p>
	<p>RL.4.3 Describe in depth a character, setting, or event in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in the text (e.g., a character’s thoughts, words, or actions).</p>	<p>SE 1: 22–23, 80–81, 199, 397 SE 2: 23, 143, 156, 231, 246, 306</p> <p>TE 1: 21c, 22–23, 24d, 28–29, 30–31, 32c–32d, 34–35a, 36–37a, 38–39, 45h, 45l–45m, SG•4, SG•8, SG•9, SG•13, SG•14, 50d, 54–55a, 56–57a, 58–59a, 60–61a, 62c–62d, 64–65a, 79c, 80–81, 88–89a, 90–91a, 92–93a, 94c–94d, 94–95a, 96–97a, 98–99, 100–101a, 109h, 109i, 109l–109m, 111c, 112–113, 114d, 120–121a, 124c–124d, 124–125a, 126–127a, SG•51, SG•56, SG•57, SG•60, SG•61, UR•8–UR•9, UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•28–UR•29, UR•31, UR•32–UR•33 TE 2: 180–181a, 182–183a, 184c–184d, 184–185a, 186–187, 195h, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•7, SG•12, SG•13, 197c, 198–199, 208–209a, 212c–212d, 212–213, 218–219a, SG•19, SG•24, SG•25, SG•29,</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
		<p>(Continued) 237a, 240–241, 244–245, 248–249a, UR•11, UR•22–UR•23, UR•28–UR•29 TE 3: 384–385a, 386–387a, 396–397a, 398–399a, SG•34, SG•35, SG•39, SG•41, SG•44, 440–441a, 442–443a, 444c–444d, 446–447a, 448–449a, SG•68, UR•28–UR•29, UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•48–UR•49 TE 4: 21c–23, 28–29a, 30–31a, 34–35a, 36c–36d, 38–39a, SG•3, SG•4, SG•8, SG•9, SG•13, SG•14, 141c, 142–143, 148–149a, 152c–152d, 152–153, 154–155, 156–157a, 165h, 165l–165m, SG•67, SG•68, SG•70, SG•72, SG•73, SG•75, SG•77, SG•78, SG•80, UR•8–UR•9, UR•12–UR•13, UR•48–UR•49, UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 5: 229c, 230–231, 232d, 242c–242d, 242–243a, 244–245a, 246–247a, 255h, 255l–255m, SG•35, SG•36, SG•40, SG•41, SG•45, SG•46, 296–297a, 300–301a, 302c–302d, 302–303a, 304–305, 305a, 306–307a, SG•67, SG•72, SG•73, SG•77, UR•28–UR•29, UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•52–UR•53 TE 6: 390–391a, 392–393a, 394–395a, 396c–396d, 396–397a, 398–399a, 400–401a, 402–403a, 413l–413m, SG•35, SG•39, SG•45, 415c, 416–417, 418d, 424–425a, 432–433a, UR•28–UR•29, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32–UR•33</p>
	<p>RL.4.4 Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including those that allude to significant characters found in mythology (e.g., Herculean).</p>	<p>SE 1: 82–83, 114–115, 348–349 SE 2: 24–25, 144–145, 232–233, 306 TE 1: 53a, 86–87a, 113a, 114–115 TE 2: 206–207a, SG•25, 238–239a, 242–243a TE 3: 373a–373b, 379a, 380–381, 382–383a, 388c, 442–443a, 444–445a TE 4: 24–25, 32–33a, 144–145, 153a TE 5: 232–233, 306–307 TE 6: 385a, 390–391a, 396–397a, 400–401a, 417a, 430–431, 434–435a, 440a–440b</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
	<p>RL.4.7 Make connections between the text of a story or drama and a visual or oral presentation of the text, identifying where each version reflects specific descriptions and directions in the text.</p>	<p>SE 1: 45, 401 SE 2: 139, 199, 443</p> <p>TE 1: 42–43a, 44–45a, 66–67a, 118–119a TE 2: 208–209a, 214–215, 242c–242d TE 6: 428–429, 432–433, 433a, 437b</p>
	<p>RL.4.9 Compare and contrast the treatment of similar themes and topics (e.g., opposition of good and evil) and patterns of events (e.g., the quest) in stories, myths, and traditional literature from different cultures.</p>	<p>SE 1: 134–135, 392, 399</p> <p>TE 1: 128–129a, 134c–134d, 134–135a, 137l–137m, UR•9, UR•21, UR•29, UR•39 TE 2: 224–225a, 246–247, SG•31 TE 3: 392–393, 96c, 396–397, 397a, 398–399 TE 4: 21c–23, 51h TE 6: UR•41</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 3: 80–81</p>
	<p>RL.4.10 By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poetry, in the grades 4–5 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.</p>	<p>SE 1: 44, 76, 108</p> <p>TE 1: 26–27a, 30–31a, 38–39a, 44–45, 45j–45k, 52–53a, 66–67a, 84–85a, 92–93a, 98–99a, 108–109, 116–117a, 122–123a, 126–127a, 128–129a, 130–131a, 134c–134d, 166–167a TE 2: 178–179a, 188–189, 202–203a, 220–221a, 234–235a, 240–241a, 246–247a, 252c–252d, 310–311a, 312–313a TE 3: 378–379a, 390–391a, 396c–396d, 396–397a, 438–439a, 440–441a, 442–443a, 444–445a, 446–447a, 448–449a, 460–461a, 462–463a TE 4: 21c, 22–23, 26–27a, 34–35a, 40–41a, 141c, 142–143, 146–147a, 148–149a, 150–151a, 152–153a, 154–155a, 166–167a TE 5: 229c, 230–231, 234–235a, 238–239a, 240–241a, 242–243a, 244–245a, 294–295a, 300–301a, 304–305a, 316–317a</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
		(Continued) TE 6: 388–389a, 394–395a, 402–403a, 420–421a, 422–423a, 428–429a, 430–431a, 436–437a, 443j–443k, 474–475a, 476–477a
Reading Informational	RI.4.1 Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.	SE 1: 43, 156, 175, 231, 259, 274, 287, 302, 307, 336, 347, 362, 375, 405, 420 SE 2: 55, 72, 76–79, 104, 115, 130, 160–163, 192, 203, 218, 278, 290–291, 310–313, 325, 342, 353, 372, 416–417, 447, 464 TE 1: 42–43a, SG•15, SG•16, 47c, 48–49, 70–71a, 72–73a, SG•22, SG•23, SG•26, SG•27, SG•31, SG•32, 104–105a, SG•39, SG•42, SG•48, 142d, 150–151a, 152c–152d, 152–153a, 156–157a, 160c–160d, 160–161a, 165h, SG•68, SG•69, SG•70, SG•72, SG•77, SG•78, SG•79 TE 2: 173c, 174–175, SG•5, SG•10, SG•15, 224–225, 225a, SG•21, 229c, 230–231, 249c, 257c, 258–259, 266–267a, 268c–268d, 268–269a, 272–273, 274–275a, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•56, SG•57, SG•60, SG•61, SG•62, 285a–285b, 285c, 286–287, 292–293a, 294–295, 296–297, 298–299a, 300–301, 302–303a, 306c–306d, 306–307a, SG•67, SG•69, SG•71, SG•72, SG•73, SG•74, SG•76, SG•77, UR•42–UR•43, UR•52–UR•53 TE 3: 324–325a, 330–331a, 336–337a, SG•4, SG•5, SG•8, SG•9, SG•13, SG•14, 345c, 346–347, 352–353a, 354–355a, 358c–358d, 360–361a, 362–363a, 366–367a, 368–369a, 371h, 371i, 371l–371m, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•24, SG•25, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, 373c, 374–375, 403c, 404–405, 410–411a, 412–413a, 414–415, 416c–416d, 420–421a, 426–427a, 429h, 429l–429m, SG•51, SG•56, SG•61, 454–455a, 456–457a, SG•69, SG•71, UR•8–UR•9, UR•18–UR•19, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•38–UR•39, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 4: 43c, 46–47a, 48–49a, SG•5, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•16, 53c, 54–55, 60–61a, 62–63a, 64–65, 66–67a, 68c–68d, 68–69a, 70–71a, 72–73a, 76–77a, 78–79, 81h, 81l–81m, SG•18, SG•19, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•27, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, SG•32, 92–93a, 98–99a, 100–101a, 104–105a, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•46, 113c, 114–115, 120–121, 122–123, 124–125a, 126c–126d, 126–127a, 128–129a, 130–131a, 136–137a, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•56, SG•58, SG•61, SG•62, 160c–160d, 160–161a, 162–163a, SG•74, SG•79, UR•18–UR•19, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•28–UR•29, UR•32–UR•33, UR•38–UR•39, UR•42–UR•43 TE 5: 182–183a, 188–189a, 192–193a, 196–197a, SG•4, SG•8, SG•10, SG•12, SG•14, 201c, 202–203, 206–207a, 208–209a, 210–211a, 212–213a, 214–215, 216–217a, 218–219a, 224–225a, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•24, SG•25, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, 257c, 258–259, 264–265a, 266–267a, 270–271a, 274–275a, 276–277a, 278–279a, 282–283a, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•56, SG•57, SG•60, SG•61, SG•62, SG•63, 289c, 290–291, 292–293, 310–311a, 312–313a, SG•66, SG•69, SG•70, SG•71, SG•74, SG•76, SG•80, UR•8–UR•9, UR•10–UR•11, UR•18–UR•19, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•38–UR•39 TE 6: 323c, 324–325, 330–331a, 332–333a, 334–335a, 336–337a, 338–339a, 340–341a, 342–343a, 349h, 349i, 349l–349m, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•6, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, 351c, 352–353, 356–357a, 358–359a, 360–361a, 362–363a, 364c–364d, 364–365a, 366–367a, 370–371a, 372–373a, 381h, 381l–381m, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•24, SG•25, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, 410–411, 411a, SG•37, 443l–443m, 445c, 446–447, 450–451a, 454–455a, 456–457a,</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
		<p>(Continued) 458–459a, 460–461a, 462–463a, 464–465a, 468–469a, SG•67, SG•68, SG•69, SG•72, SG•73, SG•77, SG•78, SG•79, UR•8–UR•9, UR•12–UR•13, UR•18–UR•19, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•48–UR•49, UR•51, UR•52–UR•53</p>
		<p>SE 1: 140–141, 156, 161, 286–287, 302, 319, 367, 455, 457 SE 2: 54–55, 72, 175, 192, 258–259, 278, 352–353, 372</p> <p>TE 1: 139c, 140–141, 146–147a, 152c–152d, 156–157a, 160–161a, 162–163a, 165h, 165l–165m, UR•48–UR•49, UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 2: 268c–268d, 270–271a, 275a, 285c, 286–287, 294–295, 296–297, 298c–298d, 298–299, 302–303a, 309h, 309l–309m, SG•73, UR•48–UR•49, UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 3: 317c, 318–319, 324–325, 326–327, 329a, 330c–330d, 332–333a, 336–337a, 340c, SG•3, SG•8, SG•9, 358c, 362–363, 363a, 366c–366d, 366–367, 367a, 368–369a, 420–421a, 454–455a, 456–457a, UR•12 TE 4: SG•2, SG•7, SG•12, 53c, 54–55, 60–61, 61a, 62–63, 68c–68d, 70–71, 72–73, SG•18, SG•25, SG•28, 83c, 84–85, 92–93, 93a, 102–103, 104–105, 105a, SG•41, SG•44, 126c–126d, 130–131, 131a, 160c–160d, 160–161a, UR•22 TE 5: 173c, 174–175, 180–181a, 186c–186d, 186–187a, 192–193a, SG•3, SG•9, SG•13, 214c–214d, 218–219a, 219c, 257c, 258–259, 264–265a, 270c–270d, 270–271a, 273a, 274–275a, 278–279a, 282–283a, 287h, 287l–287m, SG•57, SG•60, SG•62, UR•12, UR•38–UR•39, UR•41, UR•42–UR•43</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
		<p>(Continued) TE 6: 336c–336d, 338–339a, 351c–353, 362–363, 368–369a, 370–371a, 372–373, 373a, 376c–376d, 376–377, 377a, 381l–381m, SG•50, SG•54, SG•55, SG•60, 460c, 464–465a, 473p, UR•22</p> <p>Writing to Sources: U6: 172-173</p>
		<p>SE 1: 72–75, 224–225 SE 2: 46–49, 84–85, 104, 108–109, 324–325, 342</p> <p>TE 1: 72–73a, 74–75a, 145a, 146–147a, 148–149a, 150–151a, 152c–152d, 154–155, 156–157a TE 2: 224–225a, 262–263a, 264–265a, 266–267a, 270–271, 272–273, 283l–283m, 285c–287, 290–291a, 296–297, 298c–298d, 298–299 TE 3: 322–323a, 330c–330d, 330–331a, 332–333a, 334–, 335a, 340c–340d, 350–351, SG•18, SG•19, SG•23, SG•29, 408–409a, 410–411a, 418–419a, 420–421a, 429l–429m, SG•51, SG•54, SG•57, SG•58, SG•66, SG•70, SG•75, SG•80 TE 4: 43c, 46c–46d, 46–47a, 48–49a, SG•5, SG•10, SG•16, 53c, 54–55, 62–63a, SG•20, 83c, 84–85, 90–91, 91a, 96c–96d, 100–101a, 104–105, 105c, 108c–108d, 108–109, 109a, 111l–111m, SG•35, SG•36, SG•38, SG•40, SG•45, SG•46, 124–125a, 126c–126d, 134c–134d, SG•56, SG•57, UR•28–UR•29, UR•31, UR•32–UR•33 TE 5: 206–207, 207a, 210–211a, 222–223, SG•34, SG•38, SG•39, SG•44, SG•51, SG•55, SG•61 TE 6: 323c, 324–325, 332–333a, 340–341a, 342–343a, 349h, 349l–349m, 360–361a, 364c–364d, 366–367a, 408–409a, 410–411a, 443l–443m, 458–459, 459a, UR•8–UR•9, UR•12–UR•13</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
	<p>RI.4.4 Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words or phrases in a text relevant to a grade 4 topic or subject area.</p>	<p>SE 1: 20–21</p> <p>TE 1: SG•38, 139a–139b, 142a–142b, 152a–152b, 153a, 160a</p> <p>TE 2: 192c, 259a, 260e, 260–261</p> <p>TE 3: 319a, 326–327, 347a, 424a–424b, 427a, SG•69</p> <p>TE 4: 81h, 81i, 109a, 161a</p> <p>TE 5: SG•9, 203a, 216–217, SG•42, SG•43, 272–273a, 307c</p> <p>TE 6: 325a, 349h, SG•4, SG•9, SG•13, 358–359, 359a, 368–369, 447a, 448a, 455a, 460a, 460–461a</p>
	<p>RI.4.5 Describe the overall structure (e.g., chronology, comparison, cause/effect, problem/solution) of events, ideas, concepts, or information in a text or part of a text.</p>	<p>SE 1: 73, 140–141, 156, 174–175, 224–225, 340, 346–347, 366, 404–405, 454</p> <p>SE 2: 46, 76, 108–109, 160, 258–259, 278, 310, 324–325, 468</p> <p>TE 1: 72–73a, SG•21, 139c, 140–141, 144–145a, 148–149, 149a, 154–155, 156–157, 160–161, 161a, 162–163, 163a, SG•78, UR•52</p> <p>TE 2: 173c–175, 221c, 224–225a, SG•31, 273a, 306–307a</p> <p>TE 3: 340–341a, 345c, 346–347, 354–355, 356–357, 358c–358d, 358–359a, 360–361, 366c–366d, 366–367a, 368–, 369a, 403c, 404–405, 424c–424d, 424–425a, SG•50, SG•52, SG•55, SG•57, SG•60, SG•62, SG•64, 454c–454d, 454–455a, 456–457a, SG•74, SG•76, UR•22, UR•38–UR•39, UR•42–UR•43</p> <p>TE 4: 46c–46d, 46–47a, 48–449a, 76–77, 78–79a, 83c, 84–85, 90–91a, 96c–96d, 98–99a, 100–101a, 108c–108d, 108–109a, 111h, SG•42, SG•57, 160c–160d, 160–161a, 162–163a, SG•69, UR•22–UR•23, UR•28–UR•29, UR•32–UR•33</p> <p>TE 5: 196–197a, 250c, 251a, 253a, 257c, 258–259, 268–269a, 270c–270d, 270–271, 271a, 276–277a, 278–279a, 282c–282d, 282–283a, 310c–310d, 310–311a, UR•22–UR•23, UR•42</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
		<p>(Continued) TE 6: 323c, 324–325, 330–331a, 334–335a, 349h, 349l–349m, 373c, 376–377a, 440c, 440–441a, 460c–460d, 468c–468d, 469a, 471a, UR•8, UR•12–UR•13</p>
	<p>RI.4.10 By the end of year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, in the grades 4–5 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.</p>	<p>SE 1: 141, 143, 164, 259, 282, 287, 308</p> <p>TE 1: 72c–72d, 140–141, 144–145a, 154–155a, 160–161a, 162–163a, 164–165</p> <p>TE 2: 192c–192d, 192–193a, 224c–224d, 224–225a, 258–259, 262–263a, 274–275a, 278–279a, 280–281a, 282–283, 286–287, 290–291a, 292–293a, 294–295a, 296–297a, 298–299a, 300–301a, 306–307a, 308–309</p> <p>TE 3: 350–351a, 366–367a, 368–369a, 408–409a, 454–455a, 456–457a, SG•66, SG•70, SG•71, SG•76, SG•80</p> <p>TE 4: 46c–46d, 46–47a, 48–49a, 58–59a, 70–71a, 76c–76d, 76–77a, 83c, 84–85, 88–89a, 94–95a, 102–103a, 108c–108d, 108–109a, 118–119a, 130–131a, 134–135a, 136–137a, 160–161a, 162–163a</p> <p>TE 5: 173c, 174–175, 178–179a, 190–191a, 196c–196d, 196–197a, 201c, 202–203, 206–207a, 208–209a, 210–211a, 212–213a, 214–215a, 222c–222d, 250–251a, 252–253a, 257c, 258–259, 262–263a, 268–269a, 276–277a, 312–313a</p> <p>TE 6: 328–329, 329a, 330–331a, 332–333a, 334–335a, 336–337a, 338–339a, 340–341a, 356–357a, 362–363a, 370–, 371a, 376–377a, 378–379a, 440–441a, 450–451a, 452–453a, 456–457a</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p style="text-align: center;">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
<p>Functional Skills</p>	<p>RF.4.3. Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.</p>	<p>TE 1: 24c, 32–33a, 45a, 45i, 50c, 76–77a, 82c–82d, 142c, 165i TE 2: 176c–176d, 200d, 232c–232d, 259c, 260c–260d, 288c–288d, 297c, 309i TE 3: 343j–343k, 348c–348d, 375c, 376c–376d, 434c–434d, 459 TE 4: 24c–24d, 56c–56d, 86c–86d, 115a, 116c–116d TE 5: 204e, 204–205, 227j–227k, 232c–232d, 255j–255k, 260c–260d, 291c TE 6: 326c–326d, 353a, 354c–354d, 386c–386d, 413i, 418c–418d</p>
	<p>A. Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (e.g., roots and affixes) to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.</p>	<p>SE 1: 24, 50, 142, 176, 232, 406 SE 2: 116, 204, 260, 326</p> <p>TE 1: 24e, 24–25, 45a, 45h–45i, 49a, 50c, 50e, 50–51, 62–63, 63a, 76–77, 77a, 113a, 114c–114d, 142e, 142–143 TE 2: 176e, 176–177, 227a, 227c, 227i, 231c, 232c–232d, 232e, 232–233, 288c–288d, UR•10, UR•11, UR•13, UR•30 TE 3: 348c–348d, 401i, 406c–406d, 406–407, 414–415, 429h, 429i, 434c–434d, 459i, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 4: 24e, 24–25, 86c–86d, 111i, 116e, 116–117, 144c–144d, 165i TE 5: 204e, 204–205, 260c–260d, 260e, 260–261, 266–267, 267a, 269c, 272–273, 273a, 315i, UR•40–UR•41, UR•43 TE 6: 326c–326d, 326–327, 354c–354d</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>RF.4.4. Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.</p>	<p>SE 1: 76, 108, 164, 400, 458 SE 2: 80, 138, 198, 314, 348, 442, 472</p> <p>TE 1: 39b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•16, 48–49, 69b, 76–77, 77j–77k, SG•18, SG•19, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, 101b, 108–109, SG•34, SG•35, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•48, 131b, SG•50, SG•1, SG•54, SG•55, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, SG•64, 140–141, 142–143, 157b, 164–165, 165j–165k, SG•66, SG•67, SG•70, SG•71, SG•74, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80, UR•23, UR•53 TE 2: 195j–195k, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•14, SG•15, SG•16, 200–201, 221b, 227j–227k, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•22, SG•23, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•31, SG•32, 249b, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, SG•48, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•54, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, SG•62, SG•66, SG•67, SG•70, SG•71, SG•74, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80 TE 3: 343j–343k, 343l–343m, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, SG•16, 363b, 371j–371k, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•22, SG•23, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, SG•32, 373c, 374–375, 376–377, 393b, 400–401, 401j–401k, SG•34, SG•35, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, SG•48, 404–405, 406–407, 421b, 428–429, 429j–429k, SG•50, SG•51, SG•60, SG•61, SG•64, 432–433, 434–435, 451b, 458–459, 459j–459k, SG•66, SG•67, SG•70, SG•71, SG•74, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80, UR•13</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 4: 43b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•16, 54–55, 56–57, 73b, 80–81, 81j–81k, SG•18, SG•19, SG•22, SG•23, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•32, 105b, 111j–111k, SG•34, SG•35, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•48, 114–115, 139j–139k, SG•50, SG•51, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, SG•64, 157b, 164–165, 168–169, 169a, SG•66, SG•67, SG•70, SG•71, SG•74, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80, UR•23, UR•43 TE 5: 176–177, 193b, 198–199, 199j–199k, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•16, 201c, 202–203, 204–205, 219d, 227j–227k, 227l–227m, SG•18, SG•19, SG•22, SG•23, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•32, 255l–255m, SG•34, SG•35, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•48, 287j–287k, SG•54, SG•55, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, SG•64, 290–291, 307b, 314–315, 315j–315k, SG•66, SG•67, SG•70, SG•71, SG•74, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80, UR•23 TE 6: 324–325, 326–327, 343b, 348–349, 349j–349k, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, SG•16, 381j–381k, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•22, SG•23, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, SG•32, 386–387, 405b, 413j–413k, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, SG•48, 416–417, 418e, 418–419, 437b, 442–443, 443j–443k, 443l–443m, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•54, SG•55, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, SG•62, SG•63, SG•64, 446–447, 448–449, 472–473, 473j–473k, 473l–473m, SG•66, SG•67, SG•68, SG•69, SG•70, SG•71, SG•74, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•78, SG•79, SG•80, UR•13, UR•43</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
	A. Read grade -level text with purpose and understanding.	<p>SE 1: See all the main and paired selections. For specific fluency activities, see pp. 318–319, 346–347, 374–375, 404–405, 432–433</p> <p>TE 1: 26–27, 27a, 52–53, 53a, 84–85, 85a, 116–117, 117a, 144–145, 145a</p> <p>TE 2: 227j–227k, 242d</p> <p>TE 3: 318–319, 324–325, 325a, 326–327, 327a, 328–329, 329a, 343l–343m, 345a–345b, 345c, 346–347, 348–349, 354–355, 355a, 358c–358d, 371j–371k, 373c, 374–375, 401j–401k, 404–405, SG•36, SG•37, 429j–429k, 459j–459k, SG•78, SG•79</p> <p>TE 4: 26–27, 27a, SG•24, SG•25, SG•42, SG•43, 114–115, 119a, 126c–126d, 144–145, 152a, SG•66, SG•67, SG•74, SG•75</p> <p>TE 5: 174–175, 198–199, SG•7, SG•7, 227l–227m, 255l–255m, SG•44, SG•45, 287l–287m, 318–319, 319a</p> <p>TE 6: 326–327, 349j–349k, 354–355, 440–441, 441a, 443j–443k, 443l–443m, 473l–473m, UR•53</p>
	B. Read grade -level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression.	<p>SE 1: 44, 76, 108, 136, 164</p> <p>TE 1: 21c, 22–23, 24e, 24–25, 39b, 44–45, 45j–45k, 50–51, 69b, 76–77, 80–81, 82–83, 101b, 108–109, 109j–109k, 112–113, 114–115, 131b, 136–137, 137j–137k, 157b, 165–165, 165j–165k, UR•13, UR•33, UR•43</p> <p>TE 2: 174–175, 176–177, 189b, 194–195, 195j–195k, 198–199, 200–201, 221b, 226–227, 227j–227k, 230–231, 232–233, 249b, 254–255, 255j–255k, 258–259, 260–261, 275b, 282–283, 283j–283k, 286–287, 288–289, 303b, 308–309, 309j–309k, 313a, UR•13, UR•23, UR•33, UR•43, UR•53</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
		<p>(Continued) TE 3: 318–319, 320–321, 337b, 342–343, 343j–343k, 345c, 346–347, 348–349, 363b, 370–371, 371j–371k, 373c, 374–375, 376–377, 393b, 400–401, 404–405, 406–407, 421b, 428–429, 432–433, 434–435, 451b, 458–459, 459j–459k, 462–463, 463a, UR•13, UR•23, UR•33, UR•43, UR•53 TE 4: 22–23, 24–25, 43b, 50–51, 51j–51k, 54–55, 73b, 80–81, 81j–81k, 84–85, 86–87, 105b, 110–111, 111j–111k, 114–115, 131b, 138–139, 142–143, 144–145, 157b, 164–165j–165k, 168–169, 169a, SG•66, SG•67, UR•12–UR•13, UR•13, UR•23, UR•33, UR•43, UR•53 TE 5: 174–175, 176–177, 193b, 198–199, 199j–199k, 201c, 202–203, 219b, 219d, 226–227, 230–231, 232–233, 247b, 254–255, 255j–255k, 255l–255m, SG•34, SG•35, SG•48, 258–259, 260–261, 279b, 286–287, 287j–287k, SG•50, SG•51, 290–291, 292–293, 307b, 314–315, 315j–315k, SG•66, SG•67, UR•13, UR•23, UR•33, UR•43, UR•53 TE 6: 324–325, 326–327, 343b, 348–349, 349j–349k, 352–353, 354–355, 373b, 380–381, 381j–381k, 384–385, 386–387, 405b, 412–413, 413j–413k, 416–417, 418e, 418–419, 437b, 442–443, 443j–443k, 445c, 446–447, 448–449, 465b, 472–473, 473j–473k, UR•13, UR•23, UR•33, UR•43</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>C. Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</p>	<p>SE 1: 114–115, 136, 320–321, 342, 348–349, 370, 376–377, 400 SE 2: 24–25, 50, 56–57, 80, 144–145, 164, 232–233, 254, 292–293, 314, 386–387, 412, 418–419, 442, 448–449, 472</p> <p>TE 1: 23a, 49a, 81a, 113a, 114e, 114–115, 136–137, 137j–137k, 141a TE 2: 221b, SG•52, SG•57, 292–293, 293a TE 3: 320–321, 342–343a, 347a, 348e, 348–349, 356–357, 357a, 370–371, 376e–377 TE 4: 24e, 24–25, 36–37, 37a, 50–51a, 51h, 56e, 56–57, 80–81, 81a, SG•25, 144–145, 164–165a TE 5: 232–233, 254–255, 292e, 292–293, 298–299, 299a, 315a, 315h TE 6: 386e, 386–387, 390–391, 391a, 396–397a, 412–413, 413h, 418e, 418–419, 442–443, 443h, 449–449, 472–473</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
Writing	<p>W.4.3 Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, descriptive details, and clear event sequences.</p>	<p>SE 1: 40–41, 102–103, 158–159, 338–339, 394–395 SE 2: 44–45, 74–75, 158–159, 194–195, 220–221, 248–249, 308–309, 406–407, 438–439, 466–467</p> <p>TE 1: 23e–23f, 31d–31e, 40–41, 41a, 41b–41c, 75a, 81e–81f, 93d–93e, 123d–123e, 141e–141f, 151d–151e, 158–159, 165d–165e, WP•2–WP•3, WP•6, WP•10 TE 3: 319e–319f, 329d–329e, 338–339a, 339b–339c, 375e–375f, 387d–387e, 394–395a, SG•38, SG•43, UR•35, UR•45 TE 4: 23e–23f, 44–45a, 45b–45c, 51d–51e, 55e–55f, 67d–67e, 74–75, 75a, 75b–75c, 81d–81e, 143e–143f, 151d–151e, 158–159a, 159b–159c, 165d–165e, WP•2–WP•3, WP•4–WP•5, WP•6–WP•7 TE 5: 175e–175f, 192–193, 193a, 194–195a, 203e–203f, 213d–213e, 220–221a, 241d–241e, 248–249, SG•54, SG•59, SG•64, 291e–291f, 301d–301e, 308–309a, 315d, UR•25, UR•35 TE 6: 385e–385f, 395d–395e, 406–407a, 413d–413e, 413p–413q, SG•37, 417e–417f, 427d–427e, 438–439a, 447e–447f, 459d–459e, 466–467a, 473d–473e, SG•68, UR•45</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 8-9, 10-11, 12-13, 14-15, 16-17, 18-19, 20-21, 22-23, 24-25, 26-27, 28-29, 30-33, 34-35 Unit 4: 102-103, 104-105, 106-107, 108-109, 110-111, 112-113, 114-115, 116-117, 118-119, 120-121, 122-123, 124-125, 126-129, 130-131</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p style="text-align: center;">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>A. Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters; organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally.</p>	<p>SE 1: 40–41, 102–103, 158–159, 338–339, 394–395 SE 2: 44–45, 74–75, 158–159, 194–195, 220–221, 248–249, 308–309, 406–407, 438–439, 466–467</p> <p>TE 1: 23e–23f, 31d–31e, 40–41a, 93d–93e, 102–103a, 123d–123e, 141e–141f, 151d–151e, 158–159, 165d–165e, 165p–165q, WP•4–WP•5 TE 2: 248–249, 249a TE 3: 319e–319f, 329d–329e, 338–339a, 375e–375f, 387d–387e, 394–395a, 395b–395c, 401d–401e TE 4: 23e–23f, 35d–35e, 42–43a, 44–45a, 45b–45c, 51p–51q, 74–75a, 143e–143f, 151d–151e, 158–159a, 159b–159c, 165d–165e, WP•4–WP•5 TE 5: 175e–175f, 185d–185e, 194–195a, 195b–195c, 203e–203f, 213d–213e, 220–221a, 221b, 227d–227e, 248–249, 291e–291f, 308–309a, 315d–315e TE 6: 385e–385f, 395d–395e, 406–407a, 417e–417f, 427d–427e, 438–439a, 439b–439c, 447e–447f, 466–467a</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 8-9, 10-11, 12-13, 14-15, 16-17, 18-19, 20-21, 22-23, 24-25, 26-27, 30-33, 34-35 Unit 4: 102-103, 104-105, 106-107, 108-109, 110-111, 112-113, 114-115, 116-117, 118-119, 120-121, 122-123, 126-129, 130-131</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
	<p>B. Use dialogue and description to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations.</p>	<p>SE 1: 40–41, 132–133, 158–159, 338–339 SE 2: 44–45, 158–159 194–195, 220–221, 308–309, 406–407, 438–439, 466–467</p> <p>TE 1: 40–41, 41b–41c, 158–159 TE 2: 195i TE 3: 394–395a TE 4: 44–45a, 158–159a, 159b–159c, 165d, WP•6–WP•7 TE 5: 194–195, 220–221, 221a, 255d–255e, 291e–291f, 308–309a, 315d TE 6: 385e–385f, 406–407a, 407b–407c, 413d–413e, 417e–417f, 438–439a, 439b–439c, 443d–443e, 443p–443q</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 8-9, 10-11, 14-15, 16-17, 18-19, 20-21, 22-23, 24-25, 26-27, 30-33, 34-35 Unit 3: 98-99 Unit 4: 102-103, 104-105, 106-107, 108-109, 110-111, 114-115, 116-117, 118-119, 120-121, 122-123, 126-129, 130-131</p>
	<p>C. Use a variety of transitional words and phrases to manage the sequence of events.</p>	<p>SE 1: 304 SE 2: 280</p> <p>TE 1: 165d–165e, 165p–165q, WP•6–WP•7, WP•10 TE 2: 304–305 TE 4: 165d–165e TE 5: 195b, 227d–227e, 280–281, 308–309a, 315d TE 6: 459d</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 10-11, 12-13, 14-15, 18-19, 26-27, 34-35 Unit 3: 98-99 Unit 4: 106-107, 116-117, 118-119, 122-123, 124-125, 126-129, 130-131</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>D. Use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.</p>	<p>SE 1: 40–41, 102–103, 338–339 SE 2: 44–45, 74–75, 158–159, 194–195, 220–221, 248–249, 308–309, 406–407</p> <p>TE 1: 40–41a, 41b–41c, 45d–45e, 50c–50d, 81e–81f, 93d–93e, 102–103a, 103b–103c, 109d–109e, 142b, 169a, WP•10 TE 2: 195d–195e, 232d, 250–251a, 255d–255e TE 3: 338–339a, 343p TE 4: 35d–35e, 44–45a, 45b–45c, 51d–51e, 74–75a, 75b–75c, 81d–81e, 158–159a, 159b–159c, 165d–165e, WP•6 TE 5: 194–195a, 199d, 204d, 213c, 214c, 220–221, 227d–227e, 227i, 227p–227q, 241d–241e, 248–249a, 249b–249c, 255d–255e, 255p, 291e–291f, 301d–301e, 306–307a, 308–309a, 315d, 315p TE 6: 346c–346d, 381d–381e, 406–407a, 407b, 413d–413e, 438–439a, 439b–439c, 473d</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 8-9, 12-13, 14-15, 16-17, 18-19, 22-23, 26-27, 28-29, 34-35, Unit 3: 98-99 Unit 4: 102-103, 104-105, 106-107, 108-109, 110-111, 112-113, 114-115, 118-119, 120-121, 122-123, 124-125, 130-131</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>E. Provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences or events.</p>	<p>SE 1: 132–133 SE 2: 44–45</p> <p>TE 1: 31d–31e TE 4: 44–45a, 51d–51e, 158–159a, 165d–165e TE 5: 195b, 213e, 308–309, 315d TE 6: 427e, 443d, 459d, 466–467</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 26–27 Unit 3: 98–99 Unit 4: 104–105, 116–117, 122–123</p>
	<p>W.4.9 Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.</p>	<p>SE 1: 38, 68, 100, 130, 156, 220, 248, 274, 302, 336, 362, 392, 420, 450 SE 2: 42, 72, 104, 130, 156, 192, 218, 246, 278, 306, 342, 372, 404, 436, 464</p> <p>TE 1: 38–39a, 68–69a, 100–101a, 107a, SG•46, 130–131a, SG•54, SG•55, SG•59, SG•64, 156–157, 157a TE 2: 188–189a, 220–221a, 221c, 248–249a, 274–275a, 283e, 302–303a, 303d TE 3: 336–337a, 337c, 362–363a, 363c, 392–393, 393a, 420–421a, 450–451a TE 4: 42–43a, 72–73a, 104–105a, 130–131a, 156–157a TE 5: 192–193, 218–219a, 227e, 246–247a, 255b, 278–279a, 306–307a TE 6: SG•12, SG•13, 342–343, 353e–353f, 363d–363e, 372–373a, 373, 374–375, 375a, 404–405a, 436–437a, 464–465a</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
		<p>(Continued) Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 8-9, 10-11, 12-13, 14-15, 16-17, 18-19, 20-21, 22-23, 24-25, 28-29, 30-33, 198-199, 200-201, 228-229 Unit 2: 38-39, 40-41, 42-43, 44-45, 46-47, 48-49, 50-51, 52-53, 54-55, 56-57, 58-59, 60-61, 62-65, 206-207, 208-209, 210-211, 234-235, 236-237 Unit 3: 70-71, 72-73, 74-75, 76-77, 78-79, 80-81, 82-83, 84-85, 86-87, 88-89, 92-93, 94-97, 218-219, 220-221, 240-241 Unit 4: 102-103, 104-105, 106-107, 108-109, 110-111, 112-113, 114-115, 116-117, 118-119, 120-121, 124-125, 126-129, 212-213, 214-215, 216-217, 238-239 Unit 5: 134-135, 136-137, 138-139, 140-141, 142-143, 144-145, 146-147, 148-149, 150-151, 152-153, 156-157, 158-161, 202-203, 204-205, 230-231, 232-233 Unit 6: 166-167, 168-169, 170-171, 172-173, 174-175, 176-177, 178-179, 180-181, 182-183, 184-185, 188-189, 190-193, 222-223, 224-225, 226-227, 242-243, 244-245</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
	<p>A. Apply <i>grade 4 Reading standards</i> to literature (e.g., “Describe in depth a character, setting, or event in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in the text [e.g., a character’s thoughts, words, or actions].”).</p>	<p>SE 1: 38, 68, 100, 130, 188, 220, 248, 392, 450 SE 2: 42, 156, 246, 306, 404, 436</p> <p>TE 1: 38–39a, 42c–42d, 68–69, 100–101, 130–131a TE 2: 188–189a, 220–221a, 248–249 TE 3: 362–363a, 392–393, 450–451a TE 4: 45b–45c, 156–157a TE 5: 227d–227e, 306–307a TE 6: 404–405, 436–437, 443p–443q</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 8-9, 10-11, 12-13, 14-15, 16-17, 18-19, 20-21, 22-23 Unit 2: 38-39, 40-41, 42-43, 44-45, 46-47, 48-49 Unit 3: 78-79, 80-81, 88-89 Unit 4: 102-103, 104-105, 106-107, 108-109, 112-113, 118-119, 120-121 Unit 5: 142-143, 150-151, 152-153, 202-203 Unit 6: 174-175, 176-177, 178-179, 180-181</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p style="text-align: center;">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>B. Apply <i>grade 4 Reading standards</i> to informational texts (e.g., “Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text”).</p>	<p>SE 1: 156, 274, 302, 336, 362, 420 SE 2: 72, 104, 130, 192, 218, 278, 342, 372, 464</p> <p>TE 1: 72–73, 73a, 156–157 TE 2: 274–275, 302–303a TE 3: 336–337, 362–363a, UR•15 TE 4: 72–73, 104–105, 130–131 TE 5: 192–193, 218–219, 246–247a, 278–279 TE 6: 342–343a, 372–373, 464–465</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 10-11, 12-13, 16-17, 22-23, 24-25 Unit 2: 44-45, 50-51, 52-53, 54-55, 56-57 Unit 3: 70-71, 72-73, 74-75, 76-77, 82-83, 84-85, 86-87, 88-89 Unit 4: 106-107, 108-109, 110-111, 112-113, 114-115, 116-117, 120-121 Unit 5: 134-135, 136-137, 138-139, 140-141, 144-145, 146-147, 148-149, 152-153 Unit 6: 166-167, 168-169, 170-171, 172-173, 176-177, 180-181, 182-183, 184-185</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
<p>RI.4.3</p>	<p>W.4.10 Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.</p>	<p>SE 1: 24–25, 38, 40–41, 43</p> <p>TE 1: 23b, 23e–23f, 24–25, 31d–31e, 38–39, 40–41, 41b–41c, 42–43a, 45b, 45d–45e, 45p–45q, SG•12, SG•31, SG•46, SG•48, 113e–113f, SG•63, SG•64, 151d–151e, SG•80, UR•10, UR•35, UR•45, U•54</p> <p>TE 2: 175e–175f, 183d–183e, SG•5, 220–221, 221a, SG•27, SG•28, 231e–231f, 250–251, 251a, 251b–251c, SG•37, 259e–259f, 297d–297e, 309b, 313a, UR•15, UR•25, UR•35, UR•45, UR•55</p> <p>TE 3: 371b, 371d–371e, 375e–375f, 394–395, 395a, 395b–395c, 401p–401q, SG•44, 415d–415e, 443d–443e, 450–451, 451a, 451d, 452–453, 453a, 459d–459e, 459p–459q, 463a, UR•15</p> <p>TE 4: 23e–23f, 55e–55f, 67d–67e, 74–75, 75a, 81p–81q, 85e–85f, SG•37, SG•47, 139d–139e, SG•64, 151d–151e, 158–159, 159a, 168–169, 169a, UR•15, UR•35, UR•45, UR•55</p> <p>TE 5: 194–195, 195a, SG•16, 203e–203f, 213d–213e, SG•31, SG•47, 269d–269e, SG•54, SG•59, SG•64, 291e–291f, 301d–301e, 315p–315q, SG•74</p> <p>TE 6: 342–343, 343a, 346–347, 347a, 349b, 349d–349e, 349p–349q, SG•2, SG•11, SG•15, 353e–353f, 413b, 443p–443q, SG•58</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 30-33 Unit 2: 62-65 Unit 3: 94-97 Unit 4: 126-129, 232-233 238-239 Unit 5: 158-161, 204-205, 230-231, 232-233 Unit 6: 190-193</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p style="text-align: center;">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
<p>Speaking and Listening</p>	<p>S.L.4.1 Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on <i>grade 4 topics and texts</i>, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.</p>	<p>SE 1: 20–21, 26–27, 255 SE 2: 51</p> <p>TE 1: 20–21, 21a–21b, 21c, 22–23, 24a–24b, 26–27, 27a, 31e, 32a–32b, 42a–42b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•16, 47a–47b, 50a–50b, 62a–62b, 72a–72b, SG•18, SG•19, SG•24, SG•29, 82a–82b, 94a–94b, 104a–104b, 111a–111b, 114a–114b, 124a–124b, 134a–134b, 139a–139b, 142a–142b, 152a–152b, 160a–160b, UR•6, UR•16, UR•26, UR•36, UR•46 TE 2: 173a–173b, 176a–176b, 184a–184b, 192a–192b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•16, 197a–197b, 200a–200b, 212a–212b, 224a–224b, SG•18, SG•19, SG•22, SG•23, SG•28, SG•32, 229a–229b, 232a–232b, 242a–242b, 252a–252b, 254–255, 257a–257b, 260a–260b, 268a–268b, 278a–278b, 278c–278d, 278–279, 279a, 285a–285b, 287a, 287b, 288a–288b, 298a–298b, 303a, 306a–306b, 309a, SG•66, SG•71, UR•6, UR•16, UR•26, UR•36, UR•46 TE 3: 317a–317b, 320a–320b, 330a–330b, 340a–340b, 348a–348b, 358a–358b, 366a–366b, 371n, SG•18, SG•19, SG•22, SG•23, SG•28, SG•29, 373a–373b, 376a–376b, 388a–388b, 396a–396b, 403a–403b, 406a–406b, 424a–424b, SG•62, SG•63, 431a–431b, 433a, 433b, 434a–434b, 444a–444b, 451c, 454a–454b, 459n, SG•66, SG•70, SG•75, SG•79, SG•80, UR•6, UR•16, UR•26, UR•36, UR•46 TE 4: 24a–24b, 26, 36a–36b, 46a–46b, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•16, 50–51, 56a–56b, 68a–68b, 76a–76b, 80–81, 81a, 86a–86b, 96a–96b, 108a–108b, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•48, 116a–116b, 126a–126b, 134a–134b, 141a–141b, 143a, 144a–144b, 152a–152b, 160a–160b, SG•66, SG•75, SG•76, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
		<p>(Continued) TE 5: 173a–173b, 176a–176b, 186a–186b, 186–187, 187a, 196a–196b, 199n, SG•2, SG•6, SG•7, SG•15, 204a–204b, 214a–214b, 222a–222b, 222d, 227n, 232a–232b, 242a–242b, 250a–250b, 250c–250d, 257a–257b, 260a–260b, 270a–270b, 282a–282b, 289a–289b, 292a–292b, 302a–302b, 309c, 310a–310b, SG•74, SG•75, SG•80, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47 TE 6: 326a–326b, 336a–336b, 346a–346b, 349a, 349n, 351a, 354a–354b, 364a–364b, 376a–376b, 383a–383b, 386a–386b, 396a–396b, 408a–408b, 418a–418b, 428a–428b, 440a–440b, 448a–448b, 460a–460b, 468a–468b, 473n, SG•70, SG•71, SG•75, SG•80, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 26–27, 30–33, 34–35 Unit 2: 58–59, 62–65, 66–67 Unit 3: 90–91, 94–97, 98–99 Unit 4: 122–123, 126–129, 130–131 Unit 5: 154–155, 158–161, 162–163 Unit 6: 186–187, 190–193, 194–195</p> <p>SE 1: 45, 309 SE 2: 287, 349, 413</p> <p>TE 1: 21a–21b, 45a, 45n, 69a, 79a–79b, 124c–124d, 130–131, 131a TE 2: 188–189a, 227n, 268a–268b, 278a–278b, 308–309a TE 3: 371n, SG•64, 459n, SG•80 TE 4: 76a–76b, SG•48 TE 5: 286–287a TE 6: 348–349a, 349n, 412–413, 443n</p>
	<p>A. Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.</p>	

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
	<p>B. Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions and carry out assigned roles.</p>	<p>SE 1: 45, 77, 109, 137, 165, 283, 309 SE 2: 199, 413</p> <p>TE 1: 45a, 45n, 76–77, 77n, SG•32, 108–109a, 109e, 109n, 136–137, 137n, 164–165a, 165n TE 2: 195n, 226–227a, 227n, 254–255a, 255n, 282–283a, 283n, 308–309a, 309n TE 3: 343n, 371n, 400–401a, 401n, 429n, 459n, SG•80 TE 4: 51n, SG•16, 80–81a, 81n, 110–111, 111a, 111n, 138–139, 139a, 139n, 165n TE 5: 198–199a, 227n, 286–287a, 287n, 315n, SG•80 TE 6: 348–349a, 349n, 381n, 412–413a, 413n, 473n</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 34-35 Unit 2: 66-67 Unit 3: 98-99 Unit 4: 130-131 Unit 5: 162-163 Unit 6: 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
	<p>C. Pose and respond to specific questions to clarify or follow up on information, and make comments that contribute to the discussion and link to the remarks of others.</p>	<p>SE 1: 77, 78, 110, 137, 165, 255, 283, 284, 309, 316, 344, 372, 401, 429, 459 SE 2: 20, 52-53, 80-81, 82-83, 110-111, 112-113, 139, 140, 200, 255, 256, 287, 288, 315, 322, 349, 350, 382-383, 413, 414, 444, 473</p> <p>TE 1: 23a–23b, 45a, SG•14, 47a–47b, 49a–49b, 77a, 78j–79, 110–111, SG•20, SG•21, SG•23, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•39, 111a–111b, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•55, SG•66, SG•67, SG•68, SG•69, SG•71, 136–137, 164–165 TE 2: 175a, 175b, 199b, 212b, 254–255a, 255b, 255n, 259a, 259b, 278a–278b, 282–283a, 287a, 308–309a TE 3: 343n, 344–345, 371a, 371b, 371n, 372–373, SG•53, 400–401, 428–429, 459–459, 459n TE 4: 20–21, 21a–21b, SG•7, 52–53, 56a–56b, 80–81a, 81n, 82–83, SG•18, SG•19, SG•23, SG•28, 110–111a, 112–113a, SG•55, SG•60, 140–141, 141a–141b, UR•16 TE 5: 173a–173b, 175b, SG•12, 200–201, 201a, 222c, SG•20, SG•21, SG•30, SG•31, 229a, 255a, 256–257, SG•36, SG•37, SG•46, SG•47, 259a, 259b, 286–287, 287a, 288–289, 291b, 314–315, 315a, SG•69, SG•71, SG•78, SG•79 TE 6: 322–323, 323a, 348–349, 349a, 349n, 350–351, 382–383, 412–413, 414–415, 415a, 428a–428b, 443a, 444–445, 472–473</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 34-35 Unit 2: 66-67 Unit 3: 98-99 Unit 4: 130-131 Unit 5: 162-163 Unit 6: 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
	<p>D. Review the key ideas expressed and explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion.</p>	<p>SE 1: 255, 309 SE 2: 255, 287, 349, 381, 413</p> <p>TE 1: 23a, 24a–24b, 32c–32d, 42a–42b, 42–43, 43a, 81a, 82a–82b, 104a–104b, 114a–114b, 124c–124d, 142a–142b, 152a–152b TE 2: 254–255, 308–309, SG•7, SG•50, SG•54, SG•55 TE 3: 406b TE 4: 99a, 116b, 134a–134b, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47 TE 5: 254–255, 286–287 TE 6: 348–349, 349a, 380–381, 412–413</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 5: 162-163</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p style="text-align: center;">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
<p>Language</p>	<p>SL.4.4 Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speak clearly at an understandable pace.</p>	<p>SE 1: 137, 195, 227, 309, 343, 401, 429, 459 SE 2: 81, 111, 139, 165, 227, 255, 287, 381, 473</p> <p>TE 1: 32c–32d, SG•16, 77n, SG•32, 109n, SG•48, 111b, 136–137a, 137n, SG•64, 165n, SG•80 TE 2: 194–195, 195a, 195n, SG•16, 226–227, 227a, 227n, 227q, 255n, SG•48, 283n, SG•64, 308–09a, 309n, SG•80 TE 3: 330c–330d, 337d, 342–343a, 343n, SG•16, 371b, 371n, SG•32, 388d, 392–393a, 400–401a, 401n, SG•48, 429n, 450–451a, 458–459a, 459n, SG•80 TE 4: 51n, SG•16, 72–73, 73a, 80–81, 81a, 81n, SG•32, 96c–96d, 105a, 110–111a, 111n, SG•48, 138–139a, 139n, SG•64, 157a, 164–165a, 165n, SG•73, SG•80 TE 5: 193a, 199n, SG•16, 226–227a, 227n, SG•22, SG•25, SG•32 242c–242d, 247d, 254–255a, 255n, SG•48, 270c–270d, 287n, SG•64, 302c–302d, 307a, 315n, SG•72, SG•73, SG•80 TE 6: 349n, SG•16, 364c–364d, 373a, 380–381a, 381n, SG•32, 396c–396d, 413n, SG•48, 428c–428d, 443n, SG•64, 465d, 473a, 472–473, 473n, SG•80</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 34-35 Unit 2: 66-67 Unit 3: 98-99 Unit 4: 130-131 Unit 5: 162-163 Unit 6: 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
<p>Language</p>	<p>L.4.1 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.</p>	<p>SE 1: 133, 159, 191, 277, 395, 423, 453 SE 2: 45, 75, 107, 133, 159, 309, 345</p> <p>TE 1: 24c–24d, SG•11, SG•16, 49d, 50c, 61c, 69e, 77c, 77o, SG•22, SG•27, SG•32, 81d, 82c–82d, 109i, 113d, 123c, 123d–123e, 131e, 132–133, 133a, 137c, 137d–137e, 137o, 137p–137q, 141d, 151c, 157e, 158–159, 165c, 165o, 165p–165q, SG•70, SG•75, SG•80, UR•44–UR•45, UR•54–UR•55</p> <p>TE 2: 175d, SG•6, 190–191, 211c, 220–221a, 227p, SG•32, 241c, 255c, 255o, SG•38, 259d, 267c, 275e, 276–277a, 283c, 283o, SG•54, SG•64, 287d, 297b, 303e, 304–305a, 309c, 309p–309q, SG•70, SG•75, SG•80, UR•14–UR•15, UR•34–UR•35, UR•44–UR•45, UR•54–UR•55</p> <p>TE 3: 319d, 329c, 343p–343q, 347d, 371c, 375d, 387c, 393e, 394–395, 395a, 401c, 401o, 401p, SG•43, 405d, 415c, 421e, 422–423, 423a, 429c, 429o, SG•54, SG•59, SG•64, 433c, 433d, 443c, 451e, 452–453a, 459c, 459d–459e, 459o, 459p–459q, SG•70, SG•75, SG•80, UR•14–UR•15, UR•34–UR•35, UR•44–UR•45, UR•54–UR•55</p> <p>TE 4: 23d, 35c, 43e, 44–45a, 45b–45c, 51c, 51o, 51p–51q, SG•6, SG•11, 55d, 67c, 73e, 74–75, 75a, 81c, 81o, 81p–81q, SG•18, SG•22, SG•27, SG•29, SG•32, 85d, 95c, 105e, 106–107, 111c, 111o, SG•38, SG•43, SG•48, 115d, 125c, 131e, 132–133a, 139c, 139o, 139p–139q, SG•54, SG•59, 151c, 157e, 158–159a, 165c, 165o, 165p–165q, SG•75, UR•14–UR•15, UR•24–UR•25, UR•34–UR•35, UR•44–UR•45, UR•54–UR•55</p> <p>TE 5: 175d, 185c, 193e, 194–195a, 195b–195c, 199c, 199o, 199p–199q, SG•6, SG•11, SG•16, 203d, 213c, 219e, 220–221a, 227c, 227o, 227p–227q, SG•22, SG•23, SG•27, SG•32, 231d, 241c, 247e, 255c, 255o, 255p–255q, SG•34, SG•35, SG•38, SG•43, SG•48, 259d, 269c, 279e, 280–281a, 287c,</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
		<p>(Continued) 287o, SG•54, SG•59, SG•64, 301c, 301d–301e, 307e, 308–309, 315c, 315d, 315o, 315p–315q, UR•24–UR•25, UR•34–UR•35, UR•44–UR•45 TE 6: 325d, 335c, 343e, 344–345a, 349a, 349c, 349o, 349p–349q, SG•11, SG•27, SG•43, 443n, 443o, SG•58, SG•59, SG•74, SG•75, UR•14</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 10-11, 14-15, 18-19, 22-23, 34-35 Unit 2: 38-39, 42-43, 46-47, 48-49, 54-55, 66-67 Unit 3: 70-71, 74-75, 78-79, 82-83, 86-87, 98-99 Unit 4: 102-103, 106-107, 110-111, 114-115, 118-119, 130-131 Unit 5: 134-135, 138-139, 142-143, 146-147, 150-151, 162-163 Unit 6: 166-167, 170-171, 174-175, 178-179, 182-183, 194-195</p>
	A. Use relative pronouns (who, whose, whom, which, that) and relative adverbs (where, when, why).	<p>TE 1: 141d, 151c, 157e TE 5: 199d, 221b, 248–249, 280–281 TE 6: 374–375, 438–439</p>
	B. Form and use the progressive (e.g., I was walking; I am walking; I will be walking) verb tenses.	<p>SE 1: 365 TE 1: 76–77a TE 3: 319c, 329c, 337e, 343c, SG•16, 357c, 363e, 371o, SG•27, UR•24</p>
	C. Use modal auxiliaries (e.g., can, may, must) to convey various conditions.	<p>TE 3: 347d, 357c, 363e, 371c, 371o, SG•22, SG•32, 415c, 429c, 429o, SG•54, SG•64, 443c</p>
	D. Order adjectives within sentences according to conventional patterns (e.g., a small red bag rather than a red small bag).	<p>TE 5: 175d, 185c, 193e, 194–195, 195a, 199c, 199d, 199o, UR•14</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
	<p>L.4.2 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.</p>	<p>SE 1: 41, 71, 133, 191, 251, 305 SE 2: 375, 407, 467</p> <p>TE 1: 23c, 23d, 39e, 40–41, 45c, 45o, 45p–45q, SG•6, 49c, 49d, 61c, 69e, 70–71, 71a, 77c, 77p–77q, 81d, 132–133a, 133b–133c, SG•59, SG•64, 159b–159c, SG•75, UR•14–UR•15, UR•24–UR•25, WP•8–WP•9</p> <p>TE 2: 175c, 175d, 183c, 189e, 190–191, 195c, 195o, 195p–195q, SG•11, SG•16, 199c, 199d, 211c, 221e, 222–223, 223a, 227c, 227o, SG•27, 231c, 231d, 249e, 250–251, 255p–255q, SG•43, 259c, 287c, 304–305, 309c, 309o, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54</p> <p>TE 3: 319c, 343p–343q, 371p–371q, SG•22, SG•27, SG•32, 429p–429q, 433c, 443c, 443e, 451e, 459c, 459d–459e, 459o</p> <p>TE 4: 81p–81q, 85c, 111p–111q, 115c, 133b–133c, UR•14, WP•10</p> <p>TE 5: 199p–199q, 221b–221c, 227c, 227d–227e, 255d–255e, 255p–255q, 287p–287q, WP•9</p> <p>TE 6: 325d, 335c, 349c, SG•6, SG•11, SG•16, 353d, 363c, 373e, 374–375, 381c, 381o, 381p–381q, 385c, 385d, 395c, 405e, 406–407, 413c, 413p–413q, 417c–417d, 437e, 443c, 443d–443e, 447d, 459c, 466–467, 467a, SG•80, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54</p> <p>Writing to Sources: U1: 34-35 U2: 66-67 U3: 98-99 U4: 130-131 U5: 162-163 U6: 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
	<p>D. Spell grade-appropriate words correctly, consulting references as needed.</p>	<p>TE 1: 23c, 31c, 39e, 45c, 45o, 49c, 61c, 69e, 77c, 77o, 81c, 101e, 109o, 109p, 113c, 123c, 131e, 137c, 137o, 141c, 151c, 157e, 165c, 165o, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54</p> <p>TE 2: 175c, 183c, 189e, 195c, 195o, 195p, 199c, 211c, 221e, 227c, 227o, 231c, 241c, 249e, 255c, 259c, 275e, 283c, 283o, 287c, 303e, 309c, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54</p> <p>TE 3: 319c, 329c, 337e, 343c, 343o, 347c, 371c, 371o, 375c, 387c, 393e, 401c, 401o, 405c, 415c, 421e, 429c, 429o, 433c, 443c, 451e, 459c, 459o, UR•14, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54</p> <p>TE 4: 23c, 35c, 43e, 51c, 51o, 55c, 67c, 73e, 81c, 81o, 85c, 95c, 105e, 111c, 111o, 115c, 125c, 131e, 139c, 139o, 143c, 151c, 157e, 165c, 165o, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54</p> <p>TE 5: 175c, 185c, 193e, 199c, 199o, 203c, 213c, 219e, 227c, 227o, 231c, 241c, 247e, 255c, 255o, 259c, 269c, 279e, 287c, 287o, 291d, 301c, 307e, 315c, 315o, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54</p> <p>TE 6: 325c, 335c, 343e, 349c, 349o, 353c, 363c, 373e, 381c, 381o, 385c, 395c, 405e, 413c, 413o, 417c, 427c, 437e, 443c, 443o, SG•58, 447c, 459c, 465e, 473c, 473o, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>L.4.3 Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.</p>	<p>SE 1: 222–223, 227</p> <p>TE 1: 38–39a, 40–41a, 44–45a, 68–69a, 70–71a, 76–77a, 77i, 100–101a, 102–103, 108–109a, 130–131a, 132–133a, 136–137a, 156–157a, 158–159, 164–165a</p> <p>TE 2: 175c–175d, 183c, 183d–183e, 186–187, 188–189, 189a, 190–191, 191b–191c, 194–195, SG•11, 220–221, 221a, 222–223, 223a, 223b–223c, 224–225a, 226–227, 227a, 227p, SG•27, 248–249, 249a, 250–251, 251a, 254–255, 255a, SG•42, SG•43, 274–275, 274–275, 275a, 276–277, 277a, 283a, 283p–283q, SG•59, SG•75, UR•14–UR•15, WP•9</p> <p>TE 3: SG•10, SG•11, 347d, 357d–357e, 363e, 364–365a, 365c, SG•26, 392–393a, 394–395a, 443d–443e, 459p–459q, UR•24, UR•25</p> <p>TE 4: 44–45a, 73a, 74–75a, 80–81a, 104–105a, 106–107a, 130–131a, 132–133a, 138–139a, 143d, 158–159a, SG•70</p> <p>TE 5: 194–195a, 203d, 231d, 241c, 278–279a, 280–281a, 287a, 306–307a, 308–309a, 314–315a</p> <p>TE 6: 381n, 381o</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 10-11, 14-15, 18-19, 22-23, 34-35 Unit 2: 38-39, 42-43, 46-47, 48-49, 54-55, 66-67 Unit 3: 70-71, 74-75, 78-79, 82-83, 86-87, 98-99 Unit 4: 102-103, 106-107, 110-111, 114-115, 118-119, 130-131 Unit 5: 134-135, 138-139, 142-143, 146-147, 150-151, 162-163 Unit 6: 166-167, 170-171, 174-175, 178-179, 182-183, 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
	B. Choose punctuation for effect.	<p>SE 1: 71</p> <p>TE 1: 31c, 39e, 40–41, 45c, 45o, 45p–45q, 70–71, 77o, 137d–137e, UR•14</p> <p>TE 5: 304–305</p>
	L.4.4 Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 4 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.	<p>SE 1: 24–25, 44, 50–51, 76, 82–83, 108, 114–115, 136, 142–143, 164, 176–177, 194, 200–201, 226, 232–233, 254, 260–261, 282, 288–289, 320–321, 348–349, 376–377, 400, 406–407, 428, 434–435, 458</p> <p>SE 2: 24–25, 50, 56–57, 80, 86–87, 116–117, 138, 144–145, 176–177, 198, 204–205, 226, 232–233, 254, 260–261, 286, 292–293, 314, 326–327, 348, 354–355, 380, 386–387, 412, 418–419, 448–449, 472</p> <p>TE 1: 23a, 24e, 24–25, 32–33a, 44–45, 45a, SG•4, 49a, 50e, 50–51, 76–77, 77a, SG•19, SG•28, SG•29, 81a, 82e, 86–87, 87a, 95a, 108–109, 109a, 109h, SG•35, SG•36, SG•38, SG•41, SG•45, 113a, 114c–114d, 114e, 114–115, 136–137, 137i, SG•51, SG•52, SG•55, SG•56, SG•57, SG•61, 141a, 142e, 142–143, 150–151, 165a, SG•66, SG•68, SG•71, SG•73, SG•77, SG•78, UR•20–UR•21, UR•23, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32–UR•33</p> <p>TE 2: 173a–173b, 175a, 176e, 176–177, 184–185a, 194–195, 199a, 200c, 200e, 200–201, 209a, 226–227, 227h, 231a, 232e, 232–233, 255a, SG•34, SG•35, 260c–260d, 260e, 260–261, 268–269, 269a, 282–283, 283a, 283h, 283i, SG•50, SG•51, SG•57, 288e, 288–289, 292–293, 293a, 295a, 299a, 309a, 309h, SG•78, UR•20, UR•23, UR•30, UR•33, UR•40–UR•41, UR•43, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 3: 320e, 320–321, 328–329, 343a, 343h–343i, 347a, 348a, 348e, 348–349, 356–357a, 371a, 371h, 371i, 376e, 376–377, 401a, 401h, 401i, SG•34, SG•35, 403a–403b, 405a, 406e, 406–407, 433a, 434c–434d, 434e, 434–435, 442–443, 458–459, 459a, SG•68, SG•73, SG•78, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43, UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 4: 21a–21b, 23a, 24a–24b, 24e, 24–25, 51a, 56e, 56–57, 68–69, 69a, 80–81, 81a, 83a–83b, 85a, 86e, 86–87, 94–95, 111a, 111h, 113a, 115a, 116a–116b, 116e, 116–117, 138–139, 141a–141b, 143a, 144e, 144–145, 150–151, 153a, 165a, UR•20–UR•21, UR•23, UR•30–UR•31, UR•33 TE 5: 173a–173b, 175a, 176e, 176–177, 198–199, 199a, 199h, SG•2, 201a–201b, 203a, 204a–204b, 204e, 204–205, 214a–214b, 222a–222b, 226–227, 227a, SG•24, SG•25, SG•28, SG•29, 229a–229b, 231a, 232a–232b, 232e, 232–233, 238–239, 242a, 250a, 254–255, 255a, 255h–255i, SG•41, 257a–257b, 259a, 260e, 260–261, 286–287, 287a, SG•57, 289a–289b, 291a, 292–293, 298–299, 299a, 314–315, 315a, 315h, 315i, UR•30–UR•31, UR•33 TE 6: 323a–323b, 326e, 326–327, 336–337a, 349h, 351a–351b, 353a, 354e, 354–355, 366–367a, 381a, 381h, 383a–383b, 385a, 386c–386d, 386e, 386–387, 412–413, 423a, 413h, SG•34, SG•35, 415a–415b, 417a, 418c–418d, 418e, 418–419, 423a, 425a, 426–427, 428c, 434–435a, 443a, 443h, 445a–445b, 447a, 448e, 448–449, 460–461a, 472–473, 473a, 473h, UR•20–UR•21, UR•23, UR•24, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•40–UR•41, UR•43, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>B. Use common, grade-appropriate Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., telegraph, photograph, autograph).</p>	<p>SE 1: 142–143, 164, 176–177, 194, 232–233, 254, 406–407, 428, 434–435 SE 2: 116–117, 138, 204–205, 226, 260–261, 286, 326–327, 348</p> <p>TE 1: 24e, 24–25, 142c–142d, 142e, 142–143, 164–165, 165a, 165h, UR•10, UR•11, UR•13, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53 TE 2: 176c–176d, 176e, 176–177, 195a, 195h, 195i, 232c–232d, 232e, 232–233, 242–243, 255a, 255h, 255i, 309i, UR•10–UR•11, UR•30–UR•31, UR•33 TE 3: 320c–320d, 320e, 320–321, 343i, 348c–348d, 371i, 376c–376d, 406c–406d, 406e, 406–407, 429a, 429h, 429i, 434c–434d, 434e, 434–435, 459a, 459h, UR•42–UR•43 TE 4: 24c–24d, 51i, 56c–56d, 81i, 86c–86d, 116c–116d, 116e, 116–117, 121a, 128–129, 138–139a, 139h, 139i, 143c, 144c–144d, 165i, UR•40–UR•41, UR•43 TE 5: 204c–204d, 204e, 204–205, 216–217, 226–227a, 227h, 227i, 231c, 241c, 255c, 260c–260d, 260e, 260–261, 266–267, 267a, 272–273, 273a, 287a, 287h, 287i, 310a, UR•20–UR•21, UR•23, UR•34, UR•40–UR•41, UR•43 TE 6: 326c–326d, 326e, 326–327, 336–337, 348–349a, 349i, 354c–354d, 381i, 418c–418d, 447a, 448c–448d, 473i, UR•10–UR•11, UR•13, UR•24</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p style="text-align: center;">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>L.4.5 Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings.</p>	<p>SE 1: 114–115, 190–191, 310–311 SE 2: 176–177, 198</p> <p>TE 1: 24a–24b, SG•4, 50d, 60–61, 61a, 77i, 85a, 103b–103c, 109i, 114e, 114–115, 118–119a, 137h, 142d TE 2: 191b, 195d–195e, 251b–251c, 252c, 288c, 293a, 309i, 310–311a, 312–313 TE 3: 338–339, 343d, 382–383a, 406d, 429i, 434d, 439a, 444c, 444–445a, 446–447a, 459i, 462–463a, UR•40–UR•41 TE 5: 176d, 176–177, 198–199, 232c–232d, 255i, 316–317, 317a, 318–319, 319a TE 6: 326d, 337a, 346–347a, SG•13, SG•21, 386d, 448c–448d</p>
	<p>A. Explain the meaning of simple similes and metaphors (e.g., as pretty as a picture) in context.</p>	<p>SE 1: 252–253, 310–311, 392 SE 2: 166–167, 346–347</p> <p>TE 1: 24a, 50d, 60–61, 77i, 85a, 103b–103c, 114e, 142d TE 2: 191b–191c, 200d, 227i, 251b–251c, 252–253, 253a, 310–311, 311a TE 3: 390–391, 391a, 392–393 TE 4: 144d, 165i, 166–167, 167a TE 5: 302a TE 6: 346–347a, SG•3, SG•13, 358–359a, SG•19, SG•24, 386d, 390–391a, 413i</p> <p>Writing to Sources: U6: 168–169</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
	B. Recognize and explain the meaning of common idioms, adages, and proverbs.	SE 2: 50, 164, 412 TE 1: 32a, 61a TE 2: 252a TE 4: 24d, 51a, 51i, 116d, 122–123, 127a, 134a, 139i, 164–165a TE 5: 295a TE 6: 412–413, 413a, 448d, 473i

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
Reading Literature	RL.4.1 Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.	<p>SE 1: 22–23, 38, 68, 80–81, 100, 113, 130, 188, 199, 220, 248, 253, 392, 433, 450 SE 2: 23, 42, 143, 156, 246, 306, 385, 404, 436</p> <p>TE 1: 21c, 22–23, 28–29a, 34–35a, 36–37a, 38–39, SG•3, SG•8, SG•9, SG•13, SG•14, 54–55a, 56–57a, 62c–62d, 62–63, 63a, 64–65a, 68–69a, SG•19, SG•20, SG•24, SG•25, SG•29, SG•30, 79c, 80–81, 86–87a, 90–91a, 94c–94d, 94–95a, 96–97a, 100–101a, 109h, 109i, SG•35, SG•36, SG•40, SG•41, SG•45, SG•46, 111c, 112–113, 118–119a, 120–121a, 124c–124d, 124–125a, 126–127a, 128–129a, 130–131a, 137h, 137i, 137l–137m, SG•52, SG•53, SG•55, SG•56, SG•57, SG•58, SG•60, SG•61, SG•62, SG•63, SG•64, SG•66, SG•70, SG•71, SG•75, SG•76, SG•80, UR•8, UR•18–UR•19, UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•38–UR•39, UR•41, UR•42–UR•43</p> <p>TE 2: 173b, 180–181a, 182–183a, 184c–184d, 188–189a, 195h, 195l–195m, SG•2, SG•3, SG•8, SG•9, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, 197c, 198–199, 204–205a, 206–207a, 208–209a, 210–211a, 212c–212d, 212–213a, 214–215a, 216–217a, 218–219a, 220–221a, 227h, 227l–227m, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•23, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, 238–239a, 242c–242d, 242–243a, 244–245, 246–247a, 248–249a, 252c–252d, 252–253a, 255h, 255l–255m, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•40, SG•41, SG•45, SG•46, UR•8–UR•9, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•18–UR•19, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•28–UR•29, UR•31, UR•32–UR•33</p> <p>TE 3: 380–381, 381a, 382–383a, 386–387, 388c–388d, 388–389a, 392–393a, 396–397a, 398–399a, 401h, 401i, 401l–401m, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•39, SG•40, SG•41, SG•44, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, 431c, 432–433, 436–437a, 438–439a, 440–441a, 442–443a, 444c–444d, 444–445a, 446–447a, 448–449a, 450–451a, 459h, 459l–459m, SG•67,</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
		<p>(Continued) SG•72, SG•77, SG•78, UR•28–UR•29, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•48–UR•49, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 4: 21c, 22–23, 28–29a, 30–31a, 32–33a, 36c–36d, 36–37a, 40–41a, 42–43a, 51l–51m, SG•3, SG•8, SG•9, SG•13, SG•50, SG•54, SG•55, SG•60, SG•64, 141c, 142–143, 148–149a, 152c–152d, 152–153, 154–155, 156–157a, SG•66, SG•67, SG•68, SG•70, SG•71, SG•72, SG•73, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•78, SG•80, UR•8–UR•9, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 5: SG•18, SG•23, SG•28, 229c, 230–231, 236–237a, 238–239a, 240–241a, 246–247a, SG•36, SG•40, SG•41, SG•45, SG•46, 296–297a, 298–299, 300–301a, 302c–302d, 302–303a, 304–305a, 306–307a, 315h, 315l–315m, SG•68, SG•72, SG•73, SG•78, UR•28–UR•29, UR•48–UR•49, UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 6: 383c, 384–385, 388–389a, 390–391a, 392–393a, 394–395a, 396c–396d, 396–397a, 398–399a, 400–401a, 402–403a, 404–405a, 413h, 413l–413m, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•40, SG•41, SG•44, SG•45, SG•46, 415c, 416–417, 422–423a, 424–425a, 426–427a, 428c–428d, 428–429a, 430–431a, 432–433a, 434–435a, 436–437a, 443h, SG•51, SG•52, SG•56, SG•57, SG•61, SG•62, UR•28–UR•29, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•38–UR•39, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p style="text-align: center;">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>RL.4.2 Determine a theme of a story, drama, or poem from details in the text; summarize the text.</p>	<p>SE 1: 22–23, 38, 113, 135, 253, 399 SE 2: 156, 230–231, 436</p> <p>TE 1: 21c, 22–23, 30–31a, 32c–32d, 36–37, 38–39, 62c–62d, 79c, 80–81, 92–93, 94c–94d, 96–97a, 98–99, 111c, 112–113, 122–123, 128–129, 134–135a, 137l–137m, UR•11, UR•12, UR•32–UR•33 TE 2: 189a, 212c–212d, 220–221a, 248–249a, 252–253a TE 3: 388c–388d, 392–393, 396–397a, 431c, 432–433, 438–439a, 440–441a, 444c–444d, 450–451a, SG•73 TE 4: 21c, 22–23, 36c–36d, 42–43a, 156–157a, 166–167a TE 5: 229c, 230–231, 236–237a, 240–241a, 242c–242d, 242–243a, 244–245a, 246–247a, 255l–255m, 304–305, UR•32–UR•33 TE 6: 402–403, 404–405a, 436–437a, SG•57, SG•66, SG•71, SG•76, UR•38–UR•39</p>
	<p>RL.4.6 Compare and contrast the point of view from which different stories are narrated, including the difference between first- and third-person narrations.</p>	<p>SE 1: 29, 100, 188</p> <p>TE 1: 24d, 28–29, 45i, 52–53, 68–69, 98–99 TE 3: 376d, 388–389a, 401i TE 5: 292d, 296–297a, 315i TE 6: 408c–408d</p>
	<p>RL.4.9 Compare and contrast the treatment of similar themes and topics (e.g., opposition of good and evil) and patterns of events (e.g., the quest) in stories, myths, and traditional literature from different cultures.</p>	<p>SE 1: 134–135, 392, 399</p> <p>TE 1: 128–129a, 134c–134d, 134–135a, 137l–137m, UR•9, UR•21, UR•29, UR•39 TE 2: 224–225a, 246–247, SG•31 TE 3: 392–393, 96c, 396–397, 397a, 398–399 TE 4: 21c–23, 51h TE 6: UR•41</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 3: 80–81</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>RL.4.10 By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poetry, in the grades 4–5 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.</p>	<p>SE 1: 44, 76, 108</p> <p>TE 1: 26–27a, 30–31a, 38–39a, 44–45, 45j–45k, 52–53a, 66–67a, 84–85a, 92–93a, 98–99a, 108–109, 116–117a, 122–123a, 126–127a, 128–129a, 130–131a, 134c–134d, 166–167a</p> <p>TE 2: 178–179a, 188–189, 202–203a, 220–221a, 234–235a, 240–241a, 246–247a, 252c–252d, 310–311a, 312–313a</p> <p>TE 3: 378–379a, 390–391a, 396c–396d, 396–397a, 438–439a, 440–441a, 442–443a, 444–445a, 446–447a, 448–449a, 460–461a, 462–463a</p> <p>TE 4: 21c, 22–23, 26–27a, 34–35a, 40–41a, 141c, 142–143, 146–147a, 148–149a, 150–151a, 152–153a, 154–155a, 166–167a</p> <p>TE 5: 229c, 230–231, 234–235a, 238–239a, 240–241a, 242–243a, 244–245a, 294–295a, 300–301a, 304–305a, 316–317a</p> <p>TE 6: 388–389a, 394–395a, 402–403a, 420–421a, 422–423a, 428–429a, 430–431a, 436–437a, 443j–443k, 474–475a, 476–477a</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
<p>Reading Informational</p>	<p>RI.4.1 Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.</p>	<p>SE 1: 43, 156, 175, 231, 259, 274, 287, 302, 307, 336, 347, 362, 375, 405, 420 SE 2: 55, 72, 76–79, 104, 115, 130, 160–163, 192, 203, 218, 278, 290–291, 310–313, 325, 342, 353, 372, 416–417, 447, 464</p> <p>TE 1: 42–43a, SG•15, SG•16, 47c, 48–49, 70–71a, 72–73a, SG•22, SG•23, SG•26, SG•27, SG•31, SG•32, 104–105a, SG•39, SG•42, SG•48, 142d, 150–151a, 152c–152d, 152–153a, 156–157a, 160c–160d, 160–161a, 165h, SG•68, SG•69, SG•70, SG•72, SG•77, SG•78, SG•79 TE 2: 173c, 174–175, SG•5, SG•10, SG•15, 224–225, 225a, SG•21, 229c, 230–231, 249c, 257c, 258–259, 266–267a, 268c–268d, 268–269a, 272–273, 274–275a, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•56, SG•57, SG•60, SG•61, SG•62, 285a–285b, 285c, 286–287, 292–293a, 294–295, 296–297, 298–299a, 300–301, 302–303a, 306c–306d, 306–307a, SG•67, SG•69, SG•71, SG•72, SG•73, SG•74, SG•76, SG•77, UR•42–UR•43, UR•52–UR•53 TE 3: 324–325a, 330–331a, 336–337a, SG•4, SG•5, SG•8, SG•9, SG•13, SG•14, 345c, 346–347, 352–353a, 354–355a, 358c–358d, 360–361a, 362–363a, 366–367a, 368–369a, 371h, 371i, 371l–371m, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•24, SG•25, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, 373c, 374–375, 403c, 404–405, 410–411a, 412–413a, 414–415, 416c–416d, 420–421a, 426–427a, 429h, 429l–429m, SG•51, SG•56, SG•61, 454–455a, 456–457a, SG•69, SG•71, UR•8–UR•9, UR•18–UR•19, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•38–UR•39, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p style="text-align: center;">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 4: 43c, 46–47a, 48–49a, SG•5, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•16, 53c, 54–55, 60–61a, 62–63a, 64–65, 66–67a, 68c–68d, 68–69a, 70–71a, 72–73a, 76–77a, 78–79, 81h, 81l–81m, SG•18, SG•19, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•27, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, SG•32, 92–93a, 98–99a, 100–101a, 104–105a, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•46, 113c, 114–115, 120–121, 122–123, 124–125a, 126c–126d, 126–127a, 128–129a, 130–131a, 136–137a, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•56, SG•58, SG•61, SG•62, 160c–160d, 160–161a, 162–163a, SG•74, SG•79, UR•18–UR•19, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•28–UR•29, UR•32–UR•33, UR•38–UR•39, UR•42–UR•43 TE 5: 182–183a, 188–189a, 192–193a, 196–197a, SG•4, SG•8, SG•10, SG•12, SG•14, 201c, 202–203, 206–207a, 208–209a, 210–211a, 212–213a, 214–215, 216–217a, 218–219a, 224–225a, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•24, SG•25, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, 257c, 258–259, 264–265a, 266–267a, 270–271a, 274–275a, 276–277a, 278–279a, 282–283a, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•56, SG•57, SG•60, SG•61, SG•62, SG•63, 289c, 290–291, 292–293, 310–311a, 312–313a, SG•66, SG•69, SG•70, SG•71, SG•74, SG•76, SG•80, UR•8–UR•9, UR•10–UR•11, UR•18–UR•19, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•38–UR•39 TE 6: 323c, 324–325, 330–331a, 332–333a, 334–335a, 336–337a, 338–339a, 340–341a, 342–343a, 349h, 349i, 349l–349m, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•6, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, 351c, 352–353, 356–357a, 358–359a, 360–361a, 362–363a, 364c–364d, 364–365a, 366–367a, 370–371a, 372–373a, 381h, 381l–381m, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•24, SG•25, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, 410–411, 411a, SG•37, 443l–443m,</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p style="text-align: center;">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
		<p>(Continued) 445c, 446–447, 450–451a, 454–455a, 456–457a, 458–459a, 460–461a, 462–463a, 464–465a, 468–469a, SG•67, SG•68, SG•69, SG•72, SG•73, SG•77, SG•78, SG•79, UR•8–UR•9, UR•12–UR•13, UR•18–UR•19, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•48–UR•49, UR•51, UR•52–UR•53</p>
	<p>RI.4.2 Determine the main idea of a text and explain how it is supported by key details; summarize the text.</p>	<p>SE 1: 140–141, 156, 161, 286–287, 302, 319, 367, 455, 457 SE 2: 54–55, 72, 175, 192, 258–259, 278, 352–353, 372</p> <p>TE 1: 139c, 140–141, 146–147a, 152c–152d, 156–157a, 160–161a, 162–163a, 165h, 165l–165m, UR•48–UR•49, UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 2: 268c–268d, 270–271a, 275a, 285c, 286–287, 294–295, 296–297, 298c–298d, 298–299, 302–303a, 309h, 309l–309m, SG•73, UR•48–UR•49, UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 3: 317c, 318–319, 324–325, 326–327, 329a, 330c–330d, 332–333a, 336–337a, 340c, SG•3, SG•8, SG•9, 358c, 362–363, 363a, 366c–366d, 366–367, 367a, 368–369a, 420–421a, 454–455a, 456–457a, UR•12 TE 4: SG•2, SG•7, SG•12, 53c, 54–55, 60–61, 61a, 62–63, 68c–68d, 70–71, 72–73, SG•18, SG•25, SG•28, 83c, 84–85, 92–93, 93a, 102–103, 104–105, 105a, SG•41, SG•44, 126c–126d, 130–131, 131a, 160c–160d, 160–161a, UR•22 TE 5: 173c, 174–175, 180–181a, 186c–186d, 186–187a, 192–193a, SG•3, SG•9, SG•13, 214c–214d, 218–219a, 219c, 257c, 258–259, 264–265a, 270c–270d, 270–271a, 273a, 274–275a, 278–279a, 282–283a, 287h, 287l–287m, SG•57, SG•60, SG•62, UR•12, UR•38–UR•39, UR•41, UR•42–UR•43</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 6: 336c–336d, 338–339a, 351c–353, 362–363, 368–369a, 370–371a, 372–373, 373a, 376c–376d, 376–377, 377a, 381l–381m, SG•50, SG•54, SG•55, SG•60, 460c, 464–465a, 473p, UR•22</p> <p>Writing to Sources: U6: 172-173</p>
	<p>RI.4.4 Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words or phrases in a text relevant to a grade 4 topic or subject area.</p>	<p>SE 1: 20–21</p> <p>TE 1: SG•38, 139a–139b, 142a–142b, 152a–152b, 153a, 160a TE 2: 192c, 259a, 260e, 260–261 TE 3: 319a, 326–327, 347a, 424a–424b, 427a, SG•69 TE 4: 81h, 81i, 109a, 161a TE 5: SG•9, 203a, 216–217, SG•42, SG•43, 272–273a, 307c TE 6: 325a, 349h, SG•4, SG•9, SG•13, 358–359, 359a, 368–369, 447a, 448a, 455a, 460a, 460–461a</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
	<p>RI.4.5 Describe the overall structure (e.g., chronology, comparison, cause/effect, problem/solution) of events, ideas, concepts, or information in a text or part of a text.</p>	<p>SE 1: 73, 140–141, 156, 174–175, 224–225, 340, 346–347, 366, 404–405, 454 SE 2: 46, 76, 108–109, 160, 258–259, 278, 310, 324–325, 468</p> <p>TE 1: 72–73a, SG•21, 139c, 140–141, 144–145a, 148–149, 149a, 154–155, 156–157, 160–161, 161a, 162–163, 163a, SG•78, UR•52 TE 2: 173c–175, 221c, 224–225a, SG•31, 273a, 306–307a TE 3: 340–341a, 345c, 346–347, 354–355, 356–357, 358c–358d, 358–359a, 360–361, 366c–366d, 366–367a, 368–, 369a, 403c, 404–405, 424c–424d, 424–425a, SG•50, SG•52, SG•55, SG•57, SG•60, SG•62, SG•64, 454c–454d, 454–455a, 456–457a, SG•74, SG•76, UR•22, UR•38–UR•39, UR•42–UR•43 TE 4: 46c–46d, 46–47a, 48–449a, 76–77, 78–79a, 83c, 84–85, 90–91a, 96c–96d, 98–99a, 100–101a, 108c–108d, 108–109a, 111h, SG•42, SG•57, 160c–160d, 160–161a, 162–163a, SG•69, UR•22–UR•23, UR•28–UR•29, UR•32–UR•33 TE 5: 196–197a, 250c, 251a, 253a, 257c, 258–259, 268–269a, 270c–270d, 270–271, 271a, 276–277a, 278–279a, 282c–282d, 282–283a, 310c–310d, 310–311a, UR•22–UR•23, UR•42 TE 6: 323c, 324–325, 330–331a, 334–335a, 349h, 349l–349m, 373c, 376–377a, 440c, 440–441a, 460c–460d, 468c–468d, 469a, 471a, UR•8, UR•12–UR•13</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
	RI.4.6 Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided.	SE 1: 163, 341 SE 2: 225, 285, 347 TE 1: 163a TE 3: 340–341 TE 5: 201c, 212–213a, 214c–214d, 223a, 224–225a, 227h, 227l–227m, SG•21, SG•26, UR•18–UR•19, UR•21 TE 6: 346–347
	RI.4.7 Interpret information presented visually, orally, or quantitatively (e.g., in charts, graphs, diagrams, time lines, animations, or interactive elements on Web pages) and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of the text in which it appears.	SE 1: 104–107, 192–193, 318–319, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 352, 368, 410, 420 SE 2: 46, 76–77, 78–79, 97, 109, 114–115, 120, 130, 185, 224, 285, 313, 370–371, 446–447, 453, 458, 461, 464 TE 1: 39c, 72c–72d, 74–75, 75a, SG•21, 93b, 104c–104d, 104–105, 105a, 106–107a, 109b, 131d, 152c–152d, 160–161a, SG•69, SG•74 TE 2: 189c, 192–193a, SG•5, SG•10, 221c, 224c–224d, 224–225a, SG•21, 249c, 266–267a, 268c, 270–271a, 275c, 281a, 303c, SG•69, SG•79 TE 3: 317c, 318–319, 322–323a, 326–327a, 328–329a, 332–333, 334–335a, 336–337, 343h, 343l–343m, SG•2, SG•6, SG•7, SG•12, 352–353, 358–359a, 366–367, 367a, SG•18, SG•23, SG•29, 387b, 393c, 408–409a, 410–411, 411a, 412–413, 416–417a, 420–421, 421c, 424c–424d, SG•53, SG•63, UR•8–UR•9, UR•11, UR•12–UR•13 TE 4: 43c, 46c, 46–47a, 48–49a, 58–59a, 60–61, 70–71, 73c, 76c–76d, 76–77a, 78–79a, SG•21, SG•26, 92–93a, 96–97a, 105c, 108–109a, SG•37, 113c, 114–115, 120–121a, 122–123a, 130–131, 134–135, 135a, 139h, 139l–139m, SG•52, SG•58, SG•62, SG•63, UR•32, UR•38–UR•39, UR•41, UR•42–UR•43

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p style="text-align: center;">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 5: 184–185a, 193c, 219c, 222–223a, 224–225, 247c, 250c–250d, SG•38, 262–263a, 269b, 270–271a, 278–279, 279c, 282–283a, 284–285a, SG•53, SG•58, 307c, 310–311a, 312–313a, SG•69, SG•70, SG•74 TE 6: 364c–364d, 368–369, 370–371, 371a, 373c, 378–379, 379a, SG•26, 437c, 445c, 446–447, 452–453, 453a, 454–455, 457a, 458–459, 460c, 461a, 462–463, 464–465, 468c–468d, 468–469, 469a, 470–471, 471a, 473h, 473l–473m, UR•48–UR•49, UR•51, UR•52–UR•53</p>
	<p>RI.4.10 By the end of year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, in the grades 4–5 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.</p>	<p>SE 1: 141, 143, 164, 259, 282, 287, 308 TE 1: 72c–72d, 140–141, 144–145a, 154–155a, 160–161a, 162–163a, 164–165 TE 2: 192c–192d, 192–193a, 224c–224d, 224–225a, 258–259, 262–263a, 274–275a, 278–279a, 280–281a, 282–283, 286–287, 290–291a, 292–293a, 294–295a, 296–297a, 298–299a, 300–301a, 306–307a, 308–309 TE 3: 350–351a, 366–367a, 368–369a, 408–409a, 454–455a, 456–457a, SG•66, SG•70, SG•71, SG•76, SG•80 TE 4: 46c–46d, 46–47a, 48–49a, 58–59a, 70–71a, 76c–76d, 76–77a, 83c, 84–85, 88–89a, 94–95a, 102–103a, 108c–108d, 108–109a, 118–119a, 130–131a, 134–135a, 136–137a, 160–161a, 162–163a TE 5: 173c, 174–175, 178–179a, 190–191a, 196c–196d, 196–197a, 201c, 202–203, 206–207a, 208–209a, 210–211a, 212–213a, 214–215a, 222c–222d, 250–251a, 252–253a, 257c, 258–259, 262–263a, 268–269a, 276–277a, 312–313a TE 6: 328–329, 329a, 330–331a, 332–333a, 334–335a, 336–337a, 338–339a, 340–341a, 356–357a, 362–363a, 370–, 371a, 376–377a, 378–379a, 440–441a, 450–451a, 452–453a, 456–457a</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
<p>Foundational Skills</p>	<p>RF.4.4 Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.</p>	<p>SE 1: 76, 108, 164, 400, 458 SE 2: 80, 138, 198, 314, 348, 442, 472</p> <p>TE 1: 39b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•16, 48–49, 69b, 76–77, 77j–77k, SG•18, SG•19, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, 101b, 108–109, SG•34, SG•35, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•48, 131b, SG•50, SG•1, SG•54, SG•55, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, SG•64, 140–141, 142–143, 157b, 164–165, 165j–165k, SG•66, SG•67, SG•70, SG•71, SG•74, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80, UR•23, UR•53</p> <p>TE 2: 195j–195k, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•14, SG•15, SG•16, 200–201, 221b, 227j–227k, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•22, SG•23, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•31, SG•32, 249b, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, SG•48, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•54, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, SG•62, SG•66, SG•67, SG•70, SG•71, SG•74, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80</p> <p>TE 3: 343j–343k, 343l–343m, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, SG•16, 363b, 371j–371k, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•22, SG•23, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, SG•32, 373c, 374–375, 376–377, 393b, 400–401, 401j–401k, SG•34, SG•35, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, SG•48, 404–405, 406–407, 421b, 428–429, 429j–429k, SG•50, SG•51, SG•60, SG•61, SG•64, 432–433, 434–435, 451b, 458–459, 459j–459k, SG•66, SG•67, SG•70, SG•71, SG•74, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80, UR•13</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 4: 43b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•16, 54–55, 56–57, 73b, 80–81, 81j–81k, SG•18, SG•19, SG•22, SG•23, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•32, 105b, 111j–111k, SG•34, SG•35, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•48, 114–115, 139j–139k, SG•50, SG•51, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, SG•64, 157b, 164–165, 168–169, 169a, SG•66, SG•67, SG•70, SG•71, SG•74, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80, UR•23, UR•43 TE 5: 176–177, 193b, 198–199, 199j–199k, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•16, 201c, 202–203, 204–205, 219d, 227j–227k, 227l–227m, SG•18, SG•19, SG•22, SG•23, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•32, 255l–255m, SG•34, SG•35, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•48, 287j–287k, SG•54, SG•55, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, SG•64, 290–291, 307b, 314–315, 315j–315k, SG•66, SG•67, SG•70, SG•71, SG•74, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80, UR•23 TE 6: 324–325, 326–327, 343b, 348–349, 349j–349k, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, SG•16, 381j–381k, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•22, SG•23, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, SG•32, 386–387, 405b, 413j–413k, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, SG•48, 416–417, 418e, 418–419, 437b, 442–443, 443j–443k, 443l–443m, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•54, SG•55, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, SG•62, SG•63, SG•64, 446–447, 448–449, 472–473, 473j–473k, 473l–473m, SG•66, SG•67, SG•68, SG•69, SG•70, SG•71, SG•74, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•78, SG•79, SG•80, UR•13, UR•43</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>A. Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.</p>	<p>SE 1: See all the main and paired selections. For specific fluency activities, see pp. 318–319, 346–347, 374–375, 404–405, 432–433</p> <p>TE 1: 26–27, 27a, 52–53, 53a, 84–85, 85a, 116–117, 117a, 144–145, 145a</p> <p>TE 2: 227j–227k, 242d</p> <p>TE 3: 318–319, 324–325, 325a, 326–327, 327a, 328–329, 329a, 343l–343m, 345a–345b, 345c, 346–347, 348–349, 354–355, 355a, 358c–358d, 371j–371k, 373c, 374–375, 401j–401k, 404–405, SG•36, SG•37, 429j–429k, 459j–459k, SG•78, SG•79</p> <p>TE 4: 26–27, 27a, SG•24, SG•25, SG•42, SG•43, 114–115, 119a, 126c–126d, 144–145, 152a, SG•66, SG•67, SG•74, SG•75</p> <p>TE 5: 174–175, 198–199, SG•7, SG•7, 227l–227m, 255l–255m, SG•44, SG•45, 287l–287m, 318–319, 319a</p> <p>TE 6: 326–327, 349j–349k, 354–355, 440–441, 441a, 443j–443k, 443l–443m, 473l–473m, UR•53</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>B. Read grade-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression.</p>	<p>SE 1: 44, 76, 108, 136, 164</p> <p>TE 1: 21c, 22–23, 24e, 24–25, 39b, 44–45, 45j–45k, 50–51, 69b, 76–77, 80–81, 82–83, 101b, 108–109, 109j–109k, 112–113, 114–115, 131b, 136–137, 137j–137k, 157b, 165–165, 165j–165k, UR•13, UR•33, UR•43</p> <p>TE 2: 174–175, 176–177, 189b, 194–195, 195j–195k, 198–199, 200–201, 221b, 226–227, 227j–227k, 230–231, 232–233, 249b, 254–255, 255j–255k, 258–259, 260–261, 275b, 282–283, 283j–283k, 286–287, 288–289, 303b, 308–309, 309j–309k, 313a, UR•13, UR•23, UR•33, UR•43, UR•53</p> <p>TE 3: 318–319, 320–321, 337b, 342–343, 343j–343k, 345c, 346–347, 348–349, 363b, 370–371, 371j–371k, 373c, 374–375, 376–377, 393b, 400–401, 404–405, 406–407, 421b, 428–429, 432–433, 434–435, 451b, 458–459, 459j–459k, 462–463, 463a, UR•13, UR•23, UR•33, UR•43, UR•53</p> <p>TE 4: 22–23, 24–25, 43b, 50–51, 51j–51k, 54–55, 73b, 80–81, 81j–81k, 84–85, 86–87, 105b, 110–111, 111j–111k, 114–115, 131b, 138–139, 142–143, 144–145, 157b, 164–165j–165k, 168–169, 169a, SG•66, SG•67, UR•12–UR•13, UR•13, UR•23, UR•33, UR•43, UR•53</p> <p>TE 5: 174–175, 176–177, 193b, 198–199, 199j–199k, 201c, 202–203, 219b, 219d, 226–227, 230–231, 232–233, 247b, 254–255, 255j–255k, 255l–255m, SG•34, SG•35, SG•48, 258–259, 260–261, 279b, 286–287, 287j–287k, SG•50, SG•51, 290–291, 292–293, 307b, 314–315, 315j–315k, SG•66, SG•67, UR•13, UR•23, UR•33, UR•43, UR•53</p> <p>TE 6: 324–325, 326–327, 343b, 348–349, 349j–349k, 352–353, 354–355, 373b, 380–381, 381j–381k, 384–385, 386–387, 405b, 412–413, 413j–413k, 416–417, 418e, 418–419, 437b, 442–443, 443j–443k, 445c, 446–447, 448–449, 465b, 472–473, 473j–473k, UR•13, UR•23, UR•33, UR•43</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
	<p>C. Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</p>	<p>SE 1: 114–115, 136, 320–321, 342, 348–349, 370, 376–377, 400 SE 2: 24–25, 50, 56–57, 80, 144–145, 164, 232–233, 254, 292–293, 314, 386–387, 412, 418–419, 442, 448–449, 472</p> <p>TE 1: 23a, 49a, 81a, 113a, 114e, 114–115, 136–137, 137j–137k, 141a TE 2: 221b, SG•52, SG•57, 292–293, 293a TE 3: 320–321, 342–343a, 347a, 348e, 348–349, 356–357, 357a, 370–371, 376e–377 TE 4: 24e, 24–25, 36–37, 37a, 50–51a, 51h, 56e, 56–57, 80–81, 81a, SG•25, 144–145, 164–165a TE 5: 232–233, 254–255, 292e, 292–293, 298–299, 299a, 315a, 315h TE 6: 386e, 386–387, 390–391, 391a, 396–397a, 412–413, 413h, 418e, 418–419, 442–443, 443h, 449–449, 472–473</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p style="text-align: center;">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
<p>Writing</p>	<p>W.4.2 Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.</p>	<p>SE 1: 70–71, 222–223, 276–277, 364–365, 422–423 SE 2: 106–107, 344–345, 466–467</p> <p>TE 1: 49e–49f, 61d–61e, 70–71, 71a, 71b–71c, 77d–77e, 77p–77q TE 2: 195b, 199e–199f, 211d–211e, 222–223, 223a, 223b–223c, 224c–224d, 225a, 227d–227e, 227p–227q, SG•21, SG•28, 259e–259f, 267d–267e, 276–277, 277a, 277b–277c, WP•2–WP•3, WP•6–WP•7 TE 3: 341a, 347e, 357d, 364–365a, 371b, 371d–371e, 405e, SG•53, SG•59, SG•60, SG•64, 422–423, 433e–433f, 443b, 443d–443e, 452–453a, 453b–453c, 459d–459e, 459p–459q, SG•69, UR•55 TE 4: 81b, 85e–85f, 106–107, 107a, 107b–107c, 111d–111e, UR•15, UR•25 TE 5: SG•11, SG•22, SG•27, SG•32, SG•60, 309c, UR•45, UR•55 TE 6: 325e–325f, 335d–335e, 344–345a, 345b–345c, 349b, 379a, SG•21, 466–467, WP•2–WP•3</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 228-229 Unit 2: 58-59, 60-61, 62-65, 66-67, 234-235, 236-237 Unit 3: 70-71, 72-73, 74-75, 76-77, 78-79, 80-81, 82-83, 84-85, 86-87, 88-89, 90-91, 92-93, 94-97, 98-99, 240-241 Unit 4: 238-239 Unit 5: 230-231, 232-233 Unit 6: 166-167, 168-169, 170-171, 172-173, 174-175, 176-177, 178-179, 180-181, 182-183, 184-185, 186-187, 188-189, 190-193, 194-195, 242-243, 244-245</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
	<p>A. Introduce a topic clearly and group related information in paragraphs and sections; include formatting (e.g., headings), illustrations, and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension.</p>	<p>SE 1: 70–71, 222–223, 276–277, 364–365, 422–423 SE 2: 106–107, 344–345</p> <p>TE 1: 49e–49f, 61d–61e, 70–71a, 71b–71c, 77d–77e, 77p–77q, 131c TE 2: 189d, 199e–199f, 211d–211e, 222–223a, 223b–223c, 227d–227e, 227p–227q, SG•22, SG•27, 259e–259f, 267d–267e, 276–277a, 277b–277c, 283d–283e, WP•4–WP•5, WP•6–WP•7 TE 3: 340–341a, 347e–347f, 357d–357e, 364–365a, 371d–371e, 405e–405f, 422–423a, 423b, 433e–433f, 443d–443e, 452–453a, 453b–453c, 459d–459e, WP•4–WP•5, WP•6–WP•7 TE 4: 81b, 85e–85f, 95d–95e, 106–107, 107a, 107b–107c, 111d–111e TE 6: 335d–335e, 344–345a, 345b–345c, 349d–349e, 379a, 405d, 413b, WP•6–WP•7</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 2: 58-59, 66-67 Unit 3: 70-71, 72-73, 74-75, 76-77, 78-79, 80-81, 82-83, 84-85, 86-87, 88-89, 90-91, 94-97, 98-99 Unit 6: 166-167, 168-169, 170-171, 172-173, 174-175, 176-177, 178-179, 180-181, 182-183, 184-185, 186-187, 190-193, 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p style="text-align: center;">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>B. Develop the topic with facts, definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples related to the topic.</p>	<p>SE 1: 70–71, 222–223, 276–277 SE 2: 344–345, 466–467</p> <p>TE 1: 61d–61e, 70–71a, 71b–71c, 77d–77e, 77p–77q TE 2: 195b, 199e–199f, 211d–211e, 222–223a, 223b–223c, 224c–224d, 227d–227e, 259e–259f, 267d–267e, 276–277, 277b–277c, 283d–283e, WP•2–WP•3, WP•4–WP•5, WP•6–WP•7 TE 3: 347e–347f, 371b, 371d–371e, 371p–371q, 443b, 452–453a, 459d–459e, WP•4–WP•5 TE 4: SG•12, SG•15, 85e–85f, 106–107, 107a, 111d–111e TE 5: SG•36 TE 6: 325e–325f, 335d–335e, 344–345a, 345b–345c, 349d–349e, 375b–375c, 381d–381e, UR•15, WP•4–WP•5</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 2: 58-59, 60-61, 62-65, 66-67 Unit 3: 70-71, 72-73, 74-75, 76-77, 78-79, 80-81, 82-83, 84-85, 86-87, 88-89, 90-91, 92-93, 94-97, 98-99 Unit 6: 166-167, 168-169, 170-171, 172-173, 174-175, 176-177, 178-179, 180-181, 182-183, 184-185, 186-187, 188-189, 190-193, 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
	<p>C. Link ideas within categories of information using words and phrases (e.g., another, for example, also, because).</p>	<p>SE 2: 106–107, 344–345</p> <p>TE 1: SG•73</p> <p>TE 2: 223b–223c</p> <p>TE 3: WP•2, WP•6</p> <p>TE 4: 85e–85f, 106–107a, 107b–107c, 111d–111e</p> <p>TE 6: 325e–325f, 344–345a, WP•7</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 2: 58-59, 66-67 Unit 3: 72-73, 76-77, 78-79, 86-87, 90-91, 98-99 Unit 6: 168-169, 170-171, 176-177, 180-181, 184-185, 186-187, 194-195</p>
	<p>D. Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic.</p>	<p>SE 1: 222–223, 364–365, 422–423</p> <p>SE 2: 344–345</p> <p>TE 2: 222–223a, 224c–224d, 283d–283e, WP•7</p> <p>TE 3: 347e–347f, 364–365, 415d–415e, 422–423, 459p</p> <p>TE 5: SG•36</p> <p>TE 6: 325e–325f, 344–345, 349d–349e, 375b–375c</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 2: 58-59, 66-67 Unit 3: 70-71, 74-75, 82-83, 84-85, 88-89, 90-91, 94-97, 98-99 Unit 6: 166-167, 172-173, 174-175, 178-179, 182-183, 186-187, 192-193, 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p style="text-align: center;">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>E. Provide a concluding statement or section related to the information or explanation presented.</p>	<p>SE 1: 276–277 SE 2: 344–345</p> <p>TE 1: 49e–49f, 77d–77e TE 2: 199e–199f, 276–277, WP•6 TE 6: 344–345, 349d, 379a, WP•6</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 2: 58-59 Unit 3: 90-91 Unit 6: 186-187</p>
	<p>W.4.6 With some guidance and support from adults, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.</p>	<p>TE 1: 45b, SG•13, SG•14, 77b, 137b, WP•9, WP•10 TE 2: 255b, 278c–278d, 278–279a, WP•9, WP•10 TE 3: 329b, 371b, 415b, 424c–424d, 424–425a, 426–427a, WP•9, WP•10 TE 4: 51b, 134c–134d, 165b, WP•9, WP•10 TE 5: 301b, 315b, WP•9, WP•10 TE 6: 349b, 437c–437d, 471a, WP•9, WP•10</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 34-35 Unit 2: 66-67, 206-207 Unit 3: 98-99 Unit 4: 130-131, 212-213, 214-215, 216-217, 238-239 Unit 5: 162-163, 202-203, 204-205, 230-231, 323-233 Unit 6: 194-195, 224-225, 226-227, 242-243, 244-245</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>W.4.8 Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; take notes and categorize information, and provide a list of sources.</p>	<p>SE 1: 156, 220, 336, 450</p> <p>TE 1: 31b, 39d, 45b, SG•14, SG•15, 61d–61e, 69c, SG•18, SG•29, 93b, 101c, 101d, 104c–104d, 109b, 123b, 131c, 131d, 136–137a, 151b, 156–157, 157c, 157d, 165b, WP•4–WP•5</p> <p>TE 2: 175b, 183b, 189d, 195b, SG•13, 199b, 211b, 220–221, 227b, SG•28, SG•29, 231b, 241b, 249d, 255b, 259b, 267b, 275d, SG•62, 297b, 303d, 309b</p> <p>TE 3: 336–337, 343b, SG•6, SG•7, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, SG•16, 371b, 387b, 393c, 393d, 401b, 415b, 429b, 429n, 450–451, 459b, SG•79, WP•4–WP•5</p> <p>TE 4: 23b, 35b, 43d, 51b, SG•16, 67b, 73d, 81b, 95b, 105a, 105d, 111b, 111i, SG•48, 125b, 131d, 139b, 157c, 157d, 165b, WP•2–WP•3</p> <p>TE 5: 185b, 193d, 199b, SG•6, SG•16, 219d, 227b, 247d, 255b, 269b, 279c, 279d, 287b, SG•53, SG•61, 301b, 307d, 315b, SG•79</p> <p>TE 6: 335b, 343c, 343d, SG•6, SG•11, SG•14, SG•15, 363b, 373d, SG•30, 395b, 405d, 413b, SG•46, 437d, 443b, SG•62, SG•63, 459b, 465c, 465d, 473b, SG•76, SG•77, WP•2–WP•3, WP•4–WP•5</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 24-25, 28-29 Unit 2: 58-59, 60-61 Unit 3: 72-73, 84-85, 92-93 Unit 4: 108-109, 112-113, 116-117, 124-125, 212-213, 238-239 Unit 5: 136-137, 140-141, 148-149, 156-157, 202-203, 204-205, 230-231, 232-233 Unit 6: 168-169, 172-173, 184-185, 188-189, 222-223</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>W.4.9 Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.</p>	<p>SE 1: 38, 68, 100, 130, 156, 220, 248, 274, 302, 336, 362, 392, 420, 450 SE 2: 42, 72, 104, 130, 156, 192, 218, 246, 278, 306, 342, 372, 404, 436, 464</p> <p>TE 1: 38–39a, 68–69a, 100–101a, 107a, SG•46, 130–131a, SG•54, SG•55, SG•59, SG•64, 156–157, 157a TE 2: 188–189a, 220–221a, 221c, 248–249a, 274–275a, 283e, 302–303a, 303d TE 3: 336–337a, 337c, 362–363a, 363c, 392–393, 393a, 420–421a, 450–451a TE 4: 42–43a, 72–73a, 104–105a, 130–131a, 156–157a TE 5: 192–193, 218–219a, 227e, 246–247a, 255b, 278–279a, 306–307a TE 6: SG•12, SG•13, 342–343, 353e–353f, 363d–363e, 372–373a, 373, 374–375, 375a, 404–405a, 436–437a, 464–465a</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 8-9, 10-11, 12-13, 14-15, 16-17, 18-19, 20-21, 22-23, 24-25, 28-29, 30-33, 198-199, 200-201, 228-229 Unit 2: 38-39, 40-41, 42-43, 44-45, 46-47, 48-49, 50-51, 52-53, 54-55, 56-57, 58-59, 60-61, 62-65, 206-207, 208-209, 210-211, 234-235, 236-237 Unit 3: 70-71, 72-73, 74-75, 76-77, 78-79, 80-81, 82-83, 84-85, 86-87, 88-89, 92-93, 94-97, 218-219, 220-221, 240-241 Unit 4: 102-103, 104-105, 106-107, 108-109, 110-111, 112-113, 114-115, 116-117, 118-119, 120-121, 124-125, 126-129, 212-213, 214-215, 216-217, 238-239 Unit 5: 134-135, 136-137, 138-139, 140-141, 142-143, 144-145, 146-147, 148-149, 150-151, 152-153, 156-157, 158-161, 202-203, 204-205, 230-231, 232-233</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
		<p>(Continued) Unit 6: 166-167, 168-169, 170-171, 172-173, 174-175, 176-177, 178-179, 180-181, 182-183, 184-185, 188-189, 190-193, 222-223, 224-225, 226-227, 242-243, 244-245</p>
	<p>A. Apply <i>grade 4 Reading standards</i> to literature (e.g., “Describe in depth a character, setting, or event in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in the text [e.g., a character’s thoughts, words, or actions].”).</p>	<p>SE 1: 38, 68, 100, 130, 188, 220, 248, 392, 450 SE 2: 42, 156, 246, 306, 404, 436</p> <p>TE 1: 38–39a, 42c–42d, 68–69, 100–101, 130–131a TE 2: 188–189a, 220–221a, 248–249 TE 3: 362–363a, 392–393, 450–451a TE 4: 45b–45c, 156–157a TE 5: 227d–227e, 306–307a TE 6: 404–405, 436–437, 443p–443q</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 8-9, 10-11, 12-13, 14-15, 16-17, 18-19, 20-21, 22-23 Unit 2: 38-39, 40-41, 42-43, 44-45, 46-47, 48-49 Unit 3: 78-79, 80-81, 88-89 Unit 4: 102-103, 104-105, 106-107, 108-109, 112-113, 118-119, 120-121 Unit 5: 142-143, 150-151, 152-153, 202-203 Unit 6: 174-175, 176-177, 178-179, 180-181</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>B. Apply <i>grade 4 Reading standards</i> to informational texts (e.g., “Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text”).</p>	<p>SE 1: 156, 274, 302, 336, 362, 420 SE 2: 72, 104, 130, 192, 218, 278, 342, 372, 464</p> <p>TE 1: 72–73, 73a, 156–157 TE 2: 274–275, 302–303a TE 3: 336–337, 362–363a, UR•15 TE 4: 72–73, 104–105, 130–131 TE 5: 192–193, 218–219, 246–247a, 278–279 TE 6: 342–343a, 372–373, 464–465</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 10-11, 12-13, 16-17, 22-23, 24-25 Unit 2: 44-45, 50-51, 52-53, 54-55, 56-57 Unit 3: 70-71, 72-73, 74-75, 76-77, 82-83, 84-85, 86-87, 88-89 Unit 4: 106-107, 108-109, 110-111, 112-113, 114-115, 116-117, 120-121 Unit 5: 134-135, 136-137, 138-139, 140-141, 144-145, 146-147, 148-149, 152-153 Unit 6: 166-167, 168-169, 170-171, 172-173, 176-177, 180-181, 182-183, 184-185</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>W.4.10 Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.</p>	<p>SE 1: 24–25, 38, 40–41, 43</p> <p>TE 1: 23b, 23e–23f, 24–25, 31d–31e, 38–39, 40–41, 41b–41c, 42–43a, 45b, 45d–45e, 45p–45q, SG•12, SG•31, SG•46, SG•48, 113e–113f, SG•63, SG•64, 151d–151e, SG•80, UR•10, UR•35, UR•45, U•54</p> <p>TE 2: 175e–175f, 183d–183e, SG•5, 220–221, 221a, SG•27, SG•28, 231e–231f, 250–251, 251a, 251b–251c, SG•37, 259e–259f, 297d–297e, 309b, 313a, UR•15, UR•25, UR•35, UR•45, UR•55</p> <p>TE 3: 371b, 371d–371e, 375e–375f, 394–395, 395a, 395b–395c, 401p–401q, SG•44, 415d–415e, 443d–443e, 450–451, 451a, 451d, 452–453, 453a, 459d–459e, 459p–459q, 463a, UR•15</p> <p>TE 4: 23e–23f, 55e–55f, 67d–67e, 74–75, 75a, 81p–81q, 85e–85f, SG•37, SG•47, 139d–139e, SG•64, 151d–151e, 158–159, 159a, 168–169, 169a, UR•15, UR•35, UR•45, UR•55</p> <p>TE 5: 194–195, 195a, SG•16, 203e–203f, 213d–213e, SG•31, SG•47, 269d–269e, SG•54, SG•59, SG•64, 291e–291f, 301d–301e, 315p–315q, SG•74</p> <p>TE 6: 342–343, 343a, 346–347, 347a, 349b, 349d–349e, 349p–349q, SG•2, SG•11, SG•15, 353e–353f, 413b, 443p–443q, SG•58</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 30-33 Unit 2: 62-65 Unit 3: 94-97 Unit 4: 126-129, 232-233 238-239 Unit 5: 158-161, 204-205, 230-231, 232-233 Unit 6: 190-193</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
Speaking and Listening	SL.4.1 Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on <i>grade 4 topics and texts</i> , building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.	SE 1: 20–21, 26–27, 255 SE 2: 51 TE 1: 20–21, 21a–21b, 21c, 22–23, 24a–24b, 26–27, 27a, 31e, 32a–32b, 42a–42b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•16, 47a–47b, 50a–50b, 62a–62b, 72a–72b, SG•18, SG•19, SG•24, SG•29, 82a–82b, 94a–94b, 104a–104b, 111a–111b, 114a–114b, 124a–124b, 134a–134b, 139a–139b, 142a–142b, 152a–152b, 160a–160b, UR•6, UR•16, UR•26, UR•36, UR•46 TE 2: 173a–173b, 176a–176b, 184a–184b, 192a–192b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•16, 197a–197b, 200a–200b, 212a–212b, 224a–224b, SG•18, SG•19, SG•22, SG•23, SG•28, SG•32, 229a–229b, 232a–232b, 242a–242b, 252a–252b, 254–255, 257a–257b, 260a–260b, 268a–268b, 278a–278b, 278c–278d, 278–279, 279a, 285a–285b, 287a, 287b, 288a–288b, 298a–298b, 303a, 306a–306b, 309a, SG•66, SG•71, UR•6, UR•16, UR•26, UR•36, UR•46 TE 3: 317a–317b, 320a–320b, 330a–330b, 340a–340b, 348a–348b, 358a–358b, 366a–366b, 371n, SG•18, SG•19, SG•22, SG•23, SG•28, SG•29, 373a–373b, 376a–376b, 388a–388b, 396a–396b, 403a–403b, 406a–406b, 424a–424b, SG•62, SG•63, 431a–431b, 433a, 433b, 434a–434b, 444a–444b, 451c, 454a–454b, 459n, SG•66, SG•70, SG•75, SG•79, SG•80, UR•6, UR•16, UR•26, UR•36, UR•46 TE 4: 24a–24b, 26, 36a–36b, 46a–46b, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•16, 50–51, 56a–56b, 68a–68b, 76a–76b, 80–81, 81a, 86a–86b, 96a–96b, 108a–108b, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•48, 116a–116b, 126a–126b, 134a–134b, 141a–141b, 143a, 144a–144b, 152a–152b, 160a–160b, SG•66, SG•75, SG•76, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 5: 173a–173b, 176a–176b, 186a–186b, 186–187, 187a, 196a–196b, 199n, SG•2, SG•6, SG•7, SG•15, 204a–204b, 214a–214b, 222a–222b, 222d, 227n, 232a–232b, 242a–242b, 250a–250b, 250c–250d, 257a–257b, 260a–260b, 270a–270b, 282a–282b, 289a–289b, 292a–292b, 302a–302b, 309c, 310a–310b, SG•74, SG•75, SG•80, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47 TE 6: 326a–326b, 336a–336b, 346a–346b, 349a, 349n, 351a, 354a–354b, 364a–364b, 376a–376b, 383a–383b, 386a–386b, 396a–396b, 408a–408b, 418a–418b, 428a–428b, 440a–440b, 448a–448b, 460a–460b, 468a–468b, 473n, SG•70, SG•71, SG•75, SG•80, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 26-27, 30-33, 34-35 Unit 2: 58-59, 62-65, 66-67 Unit 3: 90-91, 94-97, 98-99 Unit 4: 122-123, 126-129, 130-131 Unit 5: 154-155, 158-161, 162-163 Unit 6: 186-187, 190-193, 194-195</p>
	<p>A. Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.</p>	<p>SE 1: 45, 309 SE 2: 287, 349, 413</p> <p>TE 1: 21a–21b, 45a, 45n, 69a, 79a–79b, 124c–124d, 130–131, 131a TE 2: 188–189a, 227n, 268a–268b, 278a–278b, 308–309a TE 3: 371n, SG•64, 459n, SG•80 TE 4: 76a-76b, SG•48 TE 5: 286–287a TE 6: 348–349a, 349n, 412–413, 443n</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
	<p>B. Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions and carry out assigned roles.</p>	<p>SE 1: 45, 77, 109, 137, 165, 283, 309 SE 2: 199, 413</p> <p>TE 1: 45a, 45n, 76–77, 77n, SG•32, 108–109a, 109e, 109n, 136–137, 137n, 164–165a, 165n TE 2: 195n, 226–227a, 227n, 254–255a, 255n, 282–283a, 283n, 308–309a, 309n TE 3: 343n, 371n, 400–401a, 401n, 429n, 459n, SG•80 TE 4: 51n, SG•16, 80–81a, 81n, 110–111, 111a, 111n, 138–139, 139a, 139n, 165n TE 5: 198–199a, 227n, 286–287a, 287n, 315n, SG•80 TE 6: 348–349a, 349n, 381n, 412–413a, 413n, 473n</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 34-35 Unit 2: 66-67 Unit 3: 98-99 Unit 4: 130-131 Unit 5: 162-163 Unit 6: 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
	<p>C. Pose and respond to specific questions to clarify or follow up on information, and make comments that contribute to the discussion and link to the remarks of others.</p>	<p>SE 1: 77, 78, 110, 137, 165, 255, 283, 284, 309, 316, 344, 372, 401, 429, 459 SE 2: 20, 52-53, 80-81, 82-83, 110-111, 112-113, 139, 140, 200, 255, 256, 287, 288, 315, 322, 349, 350, 382-383, 413, 414, 444, 473</p> <p>TE 1: 23a-23b, 45a, SG•14, 47a-47b, 49a-49b, 77a, 78j-79, 110-111, SG•20, SG•21, SG•23, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•39, 111a-111b, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•55, SG•66, SG•67, SG•68, SG•69, SG•71, 136-137, 164-165 TE 2: 175a, 175b, 199b, 212b, 254-255a, 255b, 255n, 259a, 259b, 278a-278b, 282-283a, 287a, 308-309a TE 3: 343n, 344-345, 371a, 371b, 371n, 372-373, SG•53, 400-401, 428-429, 459-459, 459n TE 4: 20-21, 21a-21b, SG•7, 52-53, 56a-56b, 80-81a, 81n, 82-83, SG•18, SG•19, SG•23, SG•28, 110-111a, 112-113a, SG•55, SG•60, 140-141, 141a-141b, UR•16 TE 5: 173a-173b, 175b, SG•12, 200-201, 201a, 222c, SG•20, SG•21, SG•30, SG•31, 229a, 255a, 256-257, SG•36, SG•37, SG•46, SG•47, 259a, 259b, 286-287, 287a, 288-289, 291b, 314-315, 315a, SG•69, SG•71, SG•78, SG•79 TE 6: 322-323, 323a, 348-349, 349a, 349n, 350-351, 382-383, 412-413, 414-415, 415a, 428a-428b, 443a, 444-445, 472-473</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 34-35 Unit 2: 66-67 Unit 3: 98-99 Unit 4: 130-131 Unit 5: 162-163 Unit 6: 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>D. Review the key ideas expressed and explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion.</p>	<p>SE 1: 255, 309 SE 2: 255, 287, 349, 381, 413</p> <p>TE 1: 23a, 24a–24b, 32c–32d, 42a–42b, 42–43, 43a, 81a, 82a–82b, 104a–104b, 114a–114b, 124c–124d, 142a–142b, 152a–152b TE 2: 254–255, 308–309, SG•7, SG•50, SG•54, SG•55 TE 3: 406b TE 4: 99a, 116b, 134a–134b, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47 TE 5: 254–255, 286–287 TE 6: 348–349, 349a, 380–381, 412–413</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 5: 162-163</p>
	<p>SL.4.3 Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points.</p>	<p>SE 2: 51, 349, 413</p> <p>TE 1: SG•22, SG•23, SG•27, SG•32, 136–137a, 165a TE 2: 221a, SG•55, SG•59, SG•64 TE 4: 42–43, 51a, 139q TE 6: SG•70, SG•71, SG•74, SG•75, SG•80</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 5: 162-163</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>SL.4.4 Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speak clearly at an understandable pace.</p>	<p>SE 1: 137, 195, 227, 309, 343, 401, 429, 459 SE 2: 81, 111, 139, 165, 227, 255, 287, 381, 473</p> <p>TE 1: 32c–32d, SG•16, 77n, SG•32, 109n, SG•48, 111b, 136–137a, 137n, SG•64, 165n, SG•80 TE 2: 194–195, 195a, 195n, SG•16, 226–227, 227a, 227n, 227q, 255n, SG•48, 283n, SG•64, 308–09a, 309n, SG•80 TE 3: 330c–330d, 337d, 342–343a, 343n, SG•16, 371b, 371n, SG•32, 388d, 392–393a, 400–401a, 401n, SG•48, 429n, 450–451a, 458–459a, 459n, SG•80 TE 4: 51n, SG•16, 72–73, 73a, 80–81, 81a, 81n, SG•32, 96c–96d, 105a, 110–111a, 111n, SG•48, 138–139a, 139n, SG•64, 157a, 164–165a, 165n, SG•73, SG•80 TE 5: 193a, 199n, SG•16, 226–227a, 227n, SG•22, SG•25, SG•32 242c–242d, 247d, 254–255a, 255n, SG•48, 270c–270d, 287n, SG•64, 302c–302d, 307a, 315n, SG•72, SG•73, SG•80 TE 6: 349n, SG•16, 364c–364d, 373a, 380–381a, 381n, SG•32, 396c–396d, 413n, SG•48, 428c–428d, 443n, SG•64, 465d, 473a, 472–473, 473n, SG•80</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 34-35 Unit 2: 66-67 Unit 3: 98-99 Unit 4: 130-131 Unit 5: 162-163 Unit 6: 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p style="text-align: center;">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
<p>Language</p>	<p>L.4.1 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.</p>	<p>SE 1: 133, 159, 191, 277, 395, 423, 453 SE 2: 45, 75, 107, 133, 159, 309, 345</p> <p>TE 1: 24c–24d, SG•11, SG•16, 49d, 50c, 61c, 69e, 77c, 77o, SG•22, SG•27, SG•32, 81d, 82c–82d, 109i, 113d, 123c, 123d–123e, 131e, 132–133, 133a, 137c, 137d–137e, 137o, 137p–137q, 141d, 151c, 157e, 158–159, 165c, 165o, 165p–165q, SG•70, SG•75, SG•80, UR•44–UR•45, UR•54–UR•55</p> <p>TE 2: 175d, SG•6, 190–191, 211c, 220–221a, 227p, SG•32, 241c, 255c, 255o, SG•38, 259d, 267c, 275e, 276–277a, 283c, 283o, SG•54, SG•64, 287d, 297b, 303e, 304–305a, 309c, 309p–309q, SG•70, SG•75, SG•80, UR•14–UR•15, UR•34–UR•35, UR•44–UR•45, UR•54–UR•55</p> <p>TE 3: 319d, 329c, 343p–343q, 347d, 371c, 375d, 387c, 393e, 394–395, 395a, 401c, 401o, 401p, SG•43, 405d, 415c, 421e, 422–423, 423a, 429c, 429o, SG•54, SG•59, SG•64, 433c, 433d, 443c, 451e, 452–453a, 459c, 459d–459e, 459o, 459p–459q, SG•70, SG•75, SG•80, UR•14–UR•15, UR•34–UR•35, UR•44–UR•45, UR•54–UR•55</p> <p>TE 4: 23d, 35c, 43e, 44–45a, 45b–45c, 51c, 51o, 51p–51q, SG•6, SG•11, 55d, 67c, 73e, 74–75, 75a, 81c, 81o, 81p–81q, SG•18, SG•22, SG•27, SG•29, SG•32, 85d, 95c, 105e, 106–107, 111c, 111o, SG•38, SG•43, SG•48, 115d, 125c, 131e, 132–133a, 139c, 139o, 139p–139q, SG•54, SG•59, 151c, 157e, 158–159a, 165c, 165o, 165p–165q, SG•75, UR•14–UR•15, UR•24–UR•25, UR•34–UR•35, UR•44–UR•45, UR•54–UR•55</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
		<p>(Continued) TE 5: 175d, 185c, 193e, 194–195a, 195b–195c, 199c, 199o, 199p–199q, SG•6, SG•11, SG•16, 203d, 213c, 219e, 220–221a, 227c, 227o, 227p–227q, SG•22, SG•23, SG•27, SG•32, 231d, 241c, 247e, 255c, 255o, 255p–255q, SG•34, SG•35, SG•38, SG•43, SG•48, 259d, 269c, 279e, 280–281a, 287c, 287o, SG•54, SG•59, SG•64, 301c, 301d–301e, 307e, 308–309, 315c, 315d, 315o, 315p–315q, UR•24–UR•25, UR•34–UR•35, UR•44–UR•45 TE 6: 325d, 335c, 343e, 344–345a, 349a, 349c, 349o, 349p–349q, SG•11, SG•27, SG•43, 443n, 443o, SG•58, SG•59, SG•74, SG•75, UR•14</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 10-11, 14-15, 18-19, 22-23, 34-35 Unit 2: 38-39, 42-43, 46-47, 48-49, 54-55, 66-67 Unit 3: 70-71, 74-75, 78-79, 82-83, 86-87, 98-99 Unit 4: 102-103, 106-107, 110-111, 114-115, 118-119, 130-131 Unit 5: 134-135, 138-139, 142-143, 146-147, 150-151, 162-163 Unit 6: 166-167, 170-171, 174-175, 178-179, 182-183, 194-195</p>
	<p>E. Form and use prepositional phrases.</p>	<p>SE 2: 309</p> <p>TE 5: 291d, 301c, 307e, 308–309, 315c, 315o, 315p, SG•70, SG•75, SG•80, UR•54–UR•55</p>
	<p>G. Correctly use frequently confused words (e.g., to, too, two; there, their).</p>	<p>SE 2: 176, 198</p> <p>TE 3: 347c, 357c, 363e, 371c, 433c, 451e, 459c, UR•24, UR•54 TE 5: 301c, UR•13</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>L.4.2 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.</p>	<p>SE 1: 41, 71, 133, 191, 251, 305 SE 2: 375, 407, 467</p> <p>TE 1: 23c, 23d, 39e, 40–41, 45c, 45o, 45p–45q, SG•6, 49c, 49d, 61c, 69e, 70–71, 71a, 77c, 77p–77q, 81d, 132–133a, 133b–133c, SG•59, SG•64, 159b–159c, SG•75, UR•14–UR•15, UR•24–UR•25, WP•8–WP•9</p> <p>TE 2: 175c, 175d, 183c, 189e, 190–191, 195c, 195o, 195p–195q, SG•11, SG•16, 199c, 199d, 211c, 221e, 222–223, 223a, 227c, 227o, SG•27, 231c, 231d, 249e, 250–251, 255p–255q, SG•43, 259c, 287c, 304–305, 309c, 309o, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54</p> <p>TE 3: 319c, 343p–343q, 371p–371q, SG•22, SG•27, SG•32, 429p–429q, 433c, 443c, 443e, 451e, 459c, 459d–459e, 459o</p> <p>TE 4: 81p–81q, 85c, 111p–111q, 115c, 133b–133c, UR•14, WP•10</p> <p>TE 5: 199p–199q, 221b–221c, 227c, 227d–227e, 255d–255e, 255p–255q, 287p–287q, WP•9</p> <p>TE 6: 325d, 335c, 349c, SG•6, SG•11, SG•16, 353d, 363c, 373e, 374–375, 381c, 381o, 381p–381q, 385c, 385d, 395c, 405e, 406–407, 413c, 413p–413q, 417c–417d, 437e, 443c, 443d–443e, 447d, 459c, 466–467, 467a, SG•80, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54</p> <p>Writing to Sources: U1: 34-35 U2: 66-67 U3: 98-99 U4: 130-131 U5: 162-163 U6: 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>D. Spell grade-appropriate words correctly, consulting references as needed.</p>	<p>TE 1: 23c, 31c, 39e, 45c, 45o, 49c, 61c, 69e, 77c, 77o, 81c, 101e, 109o, 109p, 113c, 123c, 131e, 137c, 137o, 141c, 151c, 157e, 165c, 165o, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54</p> <p>TE 2: 175c, 183c, 189e, 195c, 195o, 195p, 199c, 211c, 221e, 227c, 227o, 231c, 241c, 249e, 255c, 259c, 275e, 283c, 283o, 287c, 303e, 309c, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54</p> <p>TE 3: 319c, 329c, 337e, 343c, 343o, 347c, 371c, 371o, 375c, 387c, 393e, 401c, 401o, 405c, 415c, 421e, 429c, 429o, 433c, 443c, 451e, 459c, 459o, UR•14, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54</p> <p>TE 4: 23c, 35c, 43e, 51c, 51o, 55c, 67c, 73e, 81c, 81o, 85c, 95c, 105e, 111c, 111o, 115c, 125c, 131e, 139c, 139o, 143c, 151c, 157e, 165c, 165o, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54</p> <p>TE 5: 175c, 185c, 193e, 199c, 199o, 203c, 213c, 219e, 227c, 227o, 231c, 241c, 247e, 255c, 255o, 259c, 269c, 279e, 287c, 287o, 291d, 301c, 307e, 315c, 315o, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54</p> <p>TE 6: 325c, 335c, 343e, 349c, 349o, 353c, 363c, 373e, 381c, 381o, 385c, 395c, 405e, 413c, 413o, 417c, 427c, 437e, 443c, 443o, SG•58, 447c, 459c, 465e, 473c, 473o, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p style="text-align: center;">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>L.4.3 Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.</p>	<p>SE 1: 222–223, 227</p> <p>TE 1: 38–39a, 40–41a, 44–45a, 68–69a, 70–71a, 76–77a, 77i, 100–101a, 102–103, 108–109a, 130–131a, 132–133a, 136–137a, 156–157a, 158–159, 164–165a</p> <p>TE 2: 175c–175d, 183c, 183d–183e, 186–187, 188–189, 189a, 190–191, 191b–191c, 194–195, SG•11, 220–221, 221a, 222–223, 223a, 223b–223c, 224–225a, 226–227, 227a, 227p, SG•27, 248–249, 249a, 250–251, 251a, 254–255, 255a, SG•42, SG•43, 274–275, 274–275, 275a, 276–277, 277a, 283a, 283p–283q, SG•59, SG•75, UR•14–UR•15, WP•9</p> <p>TE 3: SG•10, SG•11, 347d, 357d–357e, 363e, 364–365a, 365c, SG•26, 392–393a, 394–395a, 443d–443e, 459p–459q, UR•24, UR•25</p> <p>TE 4: 44–45a, 73a, 74–75a, 80–81a, 104–105a, 106–107a, 130–131a, 132–133a, 138–139a, 143d, 158–159a, SG•70</p> <p>TE 5: 194–195a, 203d, 231d, 241c, 278–279a, 280–281a, 287a, 306–307a, 308–309a, 314–315a</p> <p>TE 6: 381n, 381o</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 10-11, 14-15, 18-19, 22-23, 34-35 Unit 2: 38-39, 42-43, 46-47, 48-49, 54-55, 66-67 Unit 3: 70-71, 74-75, 78-79, 82-83, 86-87, 98-99 Unit 4: 102-103, 106-107, 110-111, 114-115, 118-119, 130-131 Unit 5: 134-135, 138-139, 142-143, 146-147, 150-151, 162-163 Unit 6: 166-167, 170-171, 174-175, 178-179, 182-183, 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
	<p>A. Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.*</p>	<p>SE 1: 40–41, 77, 190–191, 250–251 SE 2: 45, 74–75, 248–249, 406–407</p> <p>TE 1: 40–41, 41b–41c, SG•3, 77a, 82d, 90–91a, 103b–103c, 114d, 132–133a, 137d–137e, 159b–159c TE 2: 190–191, 191a, 191b–191c, 192c, 192–193, 193a, 232d, 250–251, 251a, 251b–251c TE 3: 343d, 365b, 390–391, 391a, SG•35, SG•40, SG•62, 443d, 459p, WP•7 TE 4: 41a, 44–45, 45a, 45b–45c, 51d–51e, 56d, 60–61, 74–75, 75a, 75b, 81d–81e, 81i, 143d, 158–159, 159a, WP•6–WP•7 TE 5: 176d, 196c–196d, 199i, 231e–231f, 232c–232d, 248–249, 249b–249c, 259d, 260d, 268–269a, 274–275a, 279e, 287i, UR•22, WP•6–WP•7 TE 6: 346c–346d, 354d, 381d, 381i, 406–407, 407b, 443d–443e</p>
	<p>C. Differentiate between contexts that call for formal English (e.g., presenting ideas) and situations where informal discourse is appropriate (e.g., small-group discussion).</p>	<p>SE 1: 132, 364, 422 SE 2: 132</p> <p>TE 1: 113e–113f, 132–133, 133b–133c, 159b–159c TE 2: 227a, 279a, 281a TE 3: 320d, 334–335, 357d–357e, 364–365, 422–423, 429d–429e, 429p–429q, 444–445, UR•50–UR•51 TE 4: 132–133 TE 5: 314–315a</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
	<p>L.4.5 Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings.</p>	<p>SE 1: 114–115, 190–191, 310–311 SE 2: 176–177, 198</p> <p>TE 1: 24a–24b, SG•4, 50d, 60–61, 61a, 77i, 85a, 103b–103c, 109i, 114e, 114–115, 118–119a, 137h, 142d TE 2: 191b, 195d–195e, 251b–251c, 252c, 288c, 293a, 309i, 310–311a, 312–313 TE 3: 338–339, 343d, 382–383a, 406d, 429i, 434d, 439a, 444c, 444–445a, 446–447a, 459i, 462–463a, UR•40–UR•41 TE 5: 176d, 176–177, 198–199, 232c–232d, 255i, 316–317, 317a, 318–319, 319a TE 6: 326d, 337a, 346–347a, SG•13, SG•21, 386d, 448c–448d</p>
	<p>A. Explain the meaning of simple similes and metaphors (e.g., <i>as pretty as a picture</i>) in context.</p>	<p>SE 1: 252–253, 310–311, 392 SE 2: 166–167, 346–347</p> <p>TE 1: 24a, 50d, 60–61, 77i, 85a, 103b–103c, 114e, 142d TE 2: 191b–191c, 200d, 227i, 251b–251c, 252–253, 253a, 310–311, 311a TE 3: 390–391, 391a, 392–393 TE 4: 144d, 165i, 166–167, 167a TE 5: 302a TE 6: 346–347a, SG•3, SG•13, 358–359a, SG•19, SG•24, 386d, 390–391a, 413i</p> <p>Writing to Sources: U6: 168–169</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
	<p>B. Recognize and explain the meaning of common idioms, adages, and proverbs.</p>	<p>SE 2: 50, 164, 412</p> <p>TE 1: 32a, 61a</p> <p>TE 2: 252a</p> <p>TE 4: 24d, 51a, 51i, 116d, 122–123, 127a, 134a, 139i, 164–165a</p> <p>TE 5: 295a</p> <p>TE 6: 412–413, 413a, 448d, 473i</p>
	<p>C. Demonstrate understanding of words by relating them to their opposites (antonyms) and to words with similar but not identical meanings (synonyms).</p>	<p>SE 1: 114–115, 136</p> <p>SE 2: 24–25, 144–145, 292–293, 314</p> <p>TE 1: 32a, SG•4, SG•20, 104a–104b, 114e, 114–115, 117a, 122–123, 125a, 136–137, 137a, 137h, UR•40–UR•41, UR•43</p> <p>TE 2: 184a, SG•9, 242a, 252a–252b, 298a, SG•68</p> <p>TE 3: 366a</p> <p>TE 4: 24e, 24–25, 27a, 32–33, 33a, 36–37, 37a, 51h, SG•12, 96a, 108a, SG•44, 131c, 144e, 144–145, 150–151, 165h, SG•76, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53</p> <p>TE 5: 292e, 292–293, 298–299, 215a, 315h, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53</p> <p>TE 6: SG•12</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p style="text-align: center;">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>L.4.6 Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being (e.g., quizzed, whined, stammered) and that are basic to a particular topic (e.g., <i>wildlife, conservation, and endangered when discussing animal preservation</i>).</p>	<p>TE 1: 21a–21b, 23a, 24b, 32a–32b, 42a–42b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•12, SG•13, SG•15, 47a–47b, 49a, 50a–50b, 62a–62b, 72a–72b, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•31, 79a–79b, 82a–82b, 82c–82d, 94a–94b, 104a–104b, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•40, SG•41, SG•42, SG•47, 111a–111b, 114a–114b, 124a–124b, 134a–134b, SG•50, SG•51, SG•53, SG•56, SG•58, SG•63, 139a–139b, 142a–142b, 152a–152b, 160a–160b, SG•66, SG•67, SG•69, SG•72, SG•74, SG•79, UR•7, UR•17, UR•27, UR•37, UR•47</p> <p>TE 2: 173a–173b, 176b, 184b, 192b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•12, SG•13, SG•15, 197a–197b, 199a, 200b, 212b, 224b, SG•18, SG•19, SG•21, SG•23, SG•24, SG•26, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, 229a–229b, 231a, 232b, 242b, 252a–252b, SG•34, SG•35, SG•37, SG•39, SG•40, SG•42, SG•44, SG•45, SG•47, 257a–257b, 260b, 268b, 278a–278b, SG•50, SG•51, SG•53, SG•55, SG•56, SG•58, SG•61, SG•63, 285a–285b, 287a, 288a–288b, 298a–298b, 306b, SG•66, SG•67, SG•69, SG•71, SG•72, SG•74, SG•76, SG•77, SG•79, UR•7, UR•17, UR•27, UR•37, UR•47</p> <p>TE 3: 317a–317b, 319a, 320a–320b, 330a–330b, 340a–340b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•5, SG•7, SG•8, SG•10, SG•12, SG•13, SG•15, 345a–345b, 347a, 348a–348b, 358a–358b, 366a–366b, SG•18, SG•19, SG•21, SG•23, SG•24, SG•26, SG•28, SG•29, SG•31, 373a–373b, 375a, 376a–376b, 388a–388b, 396a–396b, SG•34, SG•35, SG•37, SG•39, SG•40, SG•42, SG•44, SG•45, SG•47, 403a–403b, 405a, 406a–406b, 416a–416b, 424a–424b, SG•50, SG•51, SG•55, SG•56, SG•58, SG•61, 431a–431b, 434a–434b, 444a–444b, 454a–454b, SG•66, SG•67, SG•69, SG•71, SG•72, SG•74, SG•76, SG•77, SG•79, UR•7, UR•17, UR•27, UR•37, UR•47</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 4: 21a–21b, 23a, 24a–24b, 36a–36b, 46a–46b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•5, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•12, SG•13, SG•15, 53a–53b, 55a, 56a–56b, 68a–68b, 76a–76b, SG•18, SG•19, SG•21, SG•23, SG•24, SG•26, SG•29, SG•31, 83a–83b, 85a, 86a–86b, 96a–96b, 108a–108b, SG•34, SG•35, SG•39, SG•42, SG•45, SG•47, 113a–113b, 116a–116b, 126a–126b, 134a–134b, SG•50, SG•51, SG•53, SG•55, SG•56, SG•58, SG•61, SG•63, 141a–141b, 143a, 144a–144b, 152a–152b, 160a–160b, SG•66, SG•67, SG•69, SG•71, SG•72, SG•74, SG•77, SG•79, UR•7, UR•17, UR•27, UR•37, UR•47 TE 5: 173a–173b, 175a, 176a–176b, 186a–186b, 196a–196b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•5, SG•7, SG•10, SG•13, SG•15, 201a–201b, 204a–204b, 214a–214b, 222a–222b, SG•18, SG•19, SG•21, SG•22, SG•23, SG•24, SG•26, SG•28, SG•29, SG•31, 229a–229b, 232a–232b, 242a–242b, 250a–250b, SG•34, SG•35, SG•37, SG•39, SG•40, SG•42, SG•44, SG•45, 257a–257b, 260a–260b, 270a–270b, 282a–282b, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•55, SG•56, SG•58, SG•60, SG•61, SG•63, 289a–289b, 291a, 292a–292b, 302a–302b, 310a–310b, SG•66, SG•67, SG•69, SG•71, SG•72, SG•74, SG•76, SG•77, SG•79, UR•7, UR•17, UR•27, UR•37, UR•47 TE 6: 323a–323b, 326a–326b, 336a–336b, 346a–346b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•5, SG•7, SG•9, SG•10, SG•12, SG•13, SG•15, 351a–351b, 354a–354b, 364a–364b, 376a–376b, SG•18, SG•19, SG•21, SG•23, SG•24, SG•26, SG•29, SG•31, 383a–383b, 386a–386b, 396a–396b, 408a–408b, SG•34, SG•35, SG•37, SG•39, SG•40, SG•42, SG•44, SG•45, SG•47, 415a–415b, 417c, 418a–418b, 428a–428b, 440a–440b, SG•50, SG•51, SG•53, SG•55, SG•56, SG•58, SG•61, SG•63, 445a–445b, 448a–448b, 460a–460b, 468a–468b, SG•66, SG•67, SG•69,</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
		(Continued) SG•71, SG•72, SG•74, SG•77, SG•79, UR•7, UR•17, UR•27, UR•37, UR•47

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
Reading Literature	RL.4.7 Make connections between the text of a story or drama and a visual or oral presentation of the text, identifying where each version reflects specific descriptions and directions in the text.	SE 1: 45, 401 SE 2: 139, 199, 443 TE 1: 42–43a, 44–45a, 66–67a, 118–119a TE 2: 208–209a, 214–215, 242c–242d TE 6: 428–429, 432–433, 433a, 437b
	RL.4.10 By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poetry, in the grades 4–5 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.	SE 1: 44, 76, 108 TE 1: 26–27a, 30–31a, 38–39a, 44–45, 45j–45k, 52–53a, 66–67a, 84–85a, 92–93a, 98–99a, 108–109, 116–117a, 122–123a, 126–127a, 128–129a, 130–131a, 134c–134d, 166–167a TE 2: 178–179a, 188–189, 202–203a, 220–221a, 234–235a, 240–241a, 246–247a, 252c–252d, 310–311a, 312–313a TE 3: 378–379a, 390–391a, 396c–396d, 396–397a, 438–439a, 440–441a, 442–443a, 444–445a, 446–447a, 448–449a, 460–461a, 462–463a TE 4: 21c, 22–23, 26–27a, 34–35a, 40–41a, 141c, 142–143, 146–147a, 148–149a, 150–151a, 152–153a, 154–155a, 166–167a TE 5: 229c, 230–231, 234–235a, 238–239a, 240–241a, 242–243a, 244–245a, 294–295a, 300–301a, 304–305a, 316–317a TE 6: 388–389a, 394–395a, 402–403a, 420–421a, 422–423a, 428–429a, 430–431a, 436–437a, 443j–443k, 474–475a, 476–477a

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
Reading Informational	RI.4.8 Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text.	<p>SE 1: 42–43, 192–193, 259, 306–307 SE 2: 72, 161, 174–175, 192, 196–197, 223, 440–441</p> <p>TE 1: 42c–42d, 42–43a, SG•2, SG•5, SG•7, SG•10, SG•12, 47c, 48–49, 77h, 77l–77m, SG•34, SG•44, 154–155, 160c TE 2: 192–193a, SG•15, 249c, SG•34, SG•39, SG•44, 257c, 258–259, 266–267a, 268c–268d, 283h, 283l–283m, SG•50, SG•54, SG•55, 306–307, 307a, UR•38–UR•39, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43 TE 3: 345c, 346–347, 456–457a, UR•18–UR•19, UR•20–UR•21 TE 4: 48–49a, 66–67a, 69a, 76–77a, SG•30, SG•44, 160c–160d, 160–161, 161a, 162–163, 163a TE 5: 173c, 174–175, 178–179a, 180–181a, 182–183a, 186c, 190–191, 192–193a, 196c–196d, 196–197a, 199h, 199l–199m, SG•5, SG•15, 222c–222d, 222–223a, 264–265a, 276–277a, UR•8–UR•9, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12–UR•13 TE 6: 364c, 376c–376d, 376–377a, SG•19, SG•23, SG•29, 440c–440d, 440–441a, UR•19</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
	<p>RI.4.9 Integrate information from two texts on the same topic in order to write or speak about the subject knowledgeably.</p>	<p>SE 1: 75, 163, 307, 341 SE 2: 79, 109, 197, 225, 285, 313, 379</p> <p>TE 1: 74–75a, 105a, 107a, 162–163a TE 2: 300–301, 306–307a, SG•74 TE 3: 340–341a, 368–369, 369a, UR•15 TE 4: 48–49a, 78–79a, 108–109a, SG•37, 162–163a TE 5: 196–197, 219c, 224–225a, 284–285a, SG•53, 312–313a TE 6: SG•15, 378–379a, 441a, UR•11</p> <p>Writing to Sources: U1: 24-25 U3: 72-73, 84-85 U4: 108-109, 112-113, 116-117 U5: 136-137, 140-141, 148-149 U6: 168-169, 172-173, 184-185</p>
	<p>RI.4.10 By the end of year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, in the grades 4–5 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.</p>	<p>SE 1: 141, 143, 164, 259, 282, 287, 308</p> <p>TE 1: 72c–72d, 140–141, 144–145a, 154–155a, 160–161a, 162–163a, 164–165 TE 2: 192c–192d, 192–193a, 224c–224d, 224–225a, 258–259, 262–263a, 274–275a, 278–279a, 280–281a, 282–283, 286–287, 290–291a, 292–293a, 294–295a, 296–297a, 298–299a, 300–301a, 306–307a, 308–309 TE 3: 350–351a, 366–367a, 368–369a, 408–409a, 454–455a, 456–457a, SG•66, SG•70, SG•71, SG•76, SG•80 TE 4: 46c–46d, 46–47a, 48–49a, 58–59a, 70–71a, 76c–76d, 76–77a, 83c, 84–85, 88–89a, 94–95a, 102–103a, 108c–108d, 108–109a, 118–119a, 130–131a, 134–135a, 136–137a, 160–161a, 162–163a</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p style="text-align: center;">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 5: 173c, 174–175, 178–179a, 190–191a, 196c–196d, 196–197a, 201c, 202–203, 206–207a, 208–209a, 210–211a, 212–213a, 214–215a, 222c–222d, 250–251a, 252–253a, 257c, 258–259, 262–263a, 268–269a, 276–277a, 312–313a TE 6: 328–329, 329a, 330–331a, 332–333a, 334–335a, 336–337a, 338–339a, 340–341a, 356–357a, 362–363a, 370–, 371a, 376–377a, 378–379a, 440–441a, 450–451a, 452–453a, 456–457a</p>
<p>Foundational Skills</p>	<p>RF.4.3 Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.</p>	<p>TE 1: 24c, 32–33a, 45a, 45i, 50c, 76–77a, 82c–82d, 142c, 165i TE 2: 176c–176d, 200d, 232c–232d, 259c, 260c–260d, 288c–288d, 297c, 309i TE 3: 343j–343k, 348c–348d, 375c, 376c–376d, 434c–434d, 459 TE 4: 24c–24d, 56c–56d, 86c–86d, 115a, 116c–116d TE 5: 204e, 204–205, 227j–227k, 232c–232d, 255j–255k, 260c–260d, 291c TE 6: 326c–326d, 353a, 354c–354d, 386c–386d, 413i, 418c–418d</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
	<p>A. Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (e.g., roots and affixes) to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.</p>	<p>SE 1: 24, 50, 142, 176, 232, 406 SE 2: 116, 204, 260, 326</p> <p>TE 1: 24e, 24–25, 45a, 45h–45i, 49a, 50c, 50e, 50–51, 62–63, 63a, 76–77, 77a, 113a, 114c–114d, 142e, 142–143 TE 2: 176e, 176–177, 227a, 227c, 227i, 231c, 232c–232d, 232e, 232–233, 288c–288d, UR•10, UR•11, UR•13, UR•30 TE 3: 348c–348d, 401i, 406c–406d, 406–407, 414–415, 429h, 429i, 434c–434d, 459i, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 4: 24e, 24–25, 86c–86d, 111i, 116e, 116–117, 144c–144d, 165i TE 5: 204e, 204–205, 260c–260d, 260e, 260–261, 266–267, 267a, 269c, 272–273, 273a, 315i, UR•40–UR•41, UR•43 TE 6: 326c–326d, 326–327, 354c–354d</p>
	<p>RF.4.4 Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.</p>	<p>SE 1: 76, 108, 164, 400, 458 SE 2: 80, 138, 198, 314, 348, 442, 472</p> <p>TE 1: 39b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•16, 48–49, 69b, 76–77, 77j–77k, SG•18, SG•19, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, 101b, 108–109, SG•34, SG•35, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•48, 131b, SG•50, SG•1, SG•54, SG•55, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, SG•64, 140–141, 142–143, 157b, 164–165, 165j–165k, SG•66, SG•67, SG•70, SG•71, SG•74, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80, UR•23, UR•53 TE 2: 195j–195k, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•14, SG•15, SG•16, 200–201, 221b, 227j–227k, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•22, SG•23, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•31, SG•32, 249b, SG•34, SG•35,</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
		<p>(Continued) SG•36, SG•37, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, SG•48, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•54, SG•58, SG•59, SG• 60, SG•61, SG•62, SG•66, SG•67, SG•70, SG•71, SG•74, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80 TE 3: 343j–343k, 343l–343m, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, SG•16, 363b, 371j–371k, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•22, SG•23, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, SG•32, 373c, 374– 375, 376–377, 393b, 400–401, 401j–401k, SG•34, SG•35, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, SG•48, 404–405, 406–407, 421b, 428–429, 429j–429k, SG•50, SG•51, SG•60, SG•61, SG•64, 432–433, 434–435, 451b, 458–459, 459j–459k, SG•66, SG•67, SG•70, SG•71, SG•74, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80, UR•13 TE 4: 43b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•16, 54–55, 56–57, 73b, 80–81, 81j–81k, SG•18, SG•19, SG•22, SG•23, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•32, 105b, 111j– 111k, SG•34, SG•35, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•48, 114–115, 139j– 139k, SG•50, SG•51, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, SG•64, 157b, 164–165, 168–169, 169a, SG•66, SG•67, SG•70, SG•71, SG•74, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80, UR•23, UR•43 TE 5: 176–177, 193b, 198–199, 199j–199k, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•16, 201c, 202–203, 204–205, 219d, 227j–227k, 227l–227m, SG•18, SG•19, SG•22, SG•23, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•32, 255l–255m, SG•34, SG•35, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•48, 287j–287k, SG•54, SG•55, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, SG•64, 290–291, 307b, 314–315, 315j–315k, SG•66, SG•67, SG•70,</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
		<p>(Continued) SG•71, SG•74, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80, UR•23 TE 6: 324–325, 326–327, 343b, 348–349, 349j– 349k, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, SG•16, 381j–381k, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•22, SG•23, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, SG•32, 386–387, 405b, 413j–413k, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, SG•48, 416–417, 418e, 418–419, 437b, 442–443, 443j–443k, 443l–443m, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•54, SG•55, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, SG•62, SG•63, SG•64, 446–447, 448–449, 472–473, 473j–473k, 473l–473m, SG•66, SG•67, SG•68, SG•69, SG•70, SG•71, SG•74, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•78, SG•79, SG•80, UR•13, UR•43</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>A. Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.</p>	<p>SE 1: See all the main and paired selections. For specific fluency activities, see pp. 318–319, 346–347, 374–375, 404–405, 432–433</p> <p>TE 1: 26–27, 27a, 52–53, 53a, 84–85, 85a, 116–117, 117a, 144–145, 145a</p> <p>TE 2: 227j–227k, 242d</p> <p>TE 3: 318–319, 324–325, 325a, 326–327, 327a, 328–329, 329a, 343l–343m, 345a–345b, 345c, 346–347, 348–349, 354–355, 355a, 358c–358d, 371j–371k, 373c, 374–375, 401j–401k, 404–405, SG•36, SG•37, 429j–429k, 459j–459k, SG•78, SG•79</p> <p>TE 4: 26–27, 27a, SG•24, SG•25, SG•42, SG•43, 114–115, 119a, 126c–126d, 144–145, 152a, SG•66, SG•67, SG•74, SG•75</p> <p>TE 5: 174–175, 198–199, SG•7, SG•7, 227l–227m, 255l–255m, SG•44, SG•45, 287l–287m, 318–319, 319a</p> <p>TE 6: 326–327, 349j–349k, 354–355, 440–441, 441a, 443j–443k, 443l–443m, 473l–473m, UR•53</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p style="text-align: center;">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
<p>Writing</p>	<p>W.4.2 Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.</p>	<p>SE 1: 70–71, 222–223, 276–277, 364–365, 422–423 SE 2: 106–107, 344–345, 466–467</p> <p>TE 1: 49e–49f, 61d–61e, 70–71, 71a, 71b–71c, 77d–77e, 77p–77q TE 2: 195b, 199e–199f, 211d–211e, 222–223, 223a, 223b–223c, 224c–224d, 225a, 227d–227e, 227p–227q, SG•21, SG•28, 259e–259f, 267d–267e, 276–277, 277a, 277b–277c, WP•2–WP•3, WP•6–WP•7 TE 3: 341a, 347e, 357d, 364–365a, 371b, 371d–371e, 405e, SG•53, SG•59, SG•60, SG•64, 422–423, 433e–433f, 443b, 443d–443e, 452–453a, 453b–453c, 459d–459e, 459p–459q, SG•69, UR•55 TE 4: 81b, 85e–85f, 106–107, 107a, 107b–107c, 111d–111e, UR•15, UR•25 TE 5: SG•11, SG•22, SG•27, SG•32, SG•60, 309c, UR•45, UR•55 TE 6: 325e–325f, 335d–335e, 344–345a, 345b–345c, 349b, 379a, SG•21, 466–467, WP•2–WP•3</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 228–229 Unit 2: 58–59, 60–61, 62–65, 66–67, 234–235, 236–237 Unit 3: 70–71, 72–73, 74–75, 76–77, 78–79, 80–81, 82–83, 84–85, 86–87, 88–89, 90–91, 92–93, 94–97, 98–99, 240–241 Unit 4: 238–239 Unit 5: 230–231, 232–233 Unit 6: 166–167, 168–169, 170–171, 172–173, 174–175, 176–177, 178–179, 180–181, 182–183, 184–185, 186–187, 188–189, 190–193, 194–195, 242–243, 244–245</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p style="text-align: center;">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>A. Introduce a topic clearly and group related information in paragraphs and sections; include formatting (e.g., headings), illustrations, and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension.</p>	<p>SE 1: 70–71, 222–223, 276–277, 364–365, 422–423 SE 2: 106–107, 344–345</p> <p>TE 1: 49e–49f, 61d–61e, 70–71a, 71b–71c, 77d–77e, 77p–77q, 131c TE 2: 189d, 199e–199f, 211d–211e, 222–223a, 223b–223c, 227d–227e, 227p–227q, SG•22, SG•27, 259e–259f, 267d–267e, 276–277a, 277b–277c, 283d–283e, WP•4–WP•5, WP•6–WP•7 TE 3: 340–341a, 347e–347f, 357d–357e, 364–365a, 371d–371e, 405e–405f, 422–423a, 423b, 433e–433f, 443d–443e, 452–453a, 453b–453c, 459d–459e, WP•4–WP•5, WP•6–WP•7 TE 4: 81b, 85e–85f, 95d–95e, 106–107, 107a, 107b–107c, 111d–111e TE 6: 335d–335e, 344–345a, 345b–345c, 349d–349e, 379a, 405d, 413b, WP•6–WP•7</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 2: 58-59, 66-67 Unit 3: 70-71, 72-73, 74-75, 76-77, 78-79, 80-81, 82-83, 84-85, 86-87, 88-89, 90-91, 94-97, 98-99 Unit 6: 166-167, 168-169, 170-171, 172-173, 174-175, 176-177, 178-179, 180-181, 182-183, 184-185, 186-187, 190-193, 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>B. Develop the topic with facts, definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples related to the topic.</p>	<p>SE 1: 70–71, 222–223, 276–277 SE 2: 344–345, 466–467</p> <p>TE 1: 61d–61e, 70–71a, 71b–71c, 77d–77e, 77p–77q TE 2: 195b, 199e–199f, 211d–211e, 222–223a, 223b–223c, 224c–224d, 227d–227e, 259e–259f, 267d–267e, 276–277, 277b–277c, 283d–283e, WP•2–WP•3, WP•4–WP•5, WP•6–WP•7 TE 3: 347e–347f, 371b, 371d–371e, 371p–371q, 443b, 452–453a, 459d–459e, WP•4–WP•5 TE 4: SG•12, SG•15, 85e–85f, 106–107, 107a, 111d–111e TE 5: SG•36 TE 6: 325e–325f, 335d–335e, 344–345a, 345b–345c, 349d–349e, 375b–375c, 381d–381e, UR•15, WP•4–WP•5</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 2: 58-59, 60-61, 62-65, 66-67 Unit 3: 70-71, 72-73, 74-75, 76-77, 78-79, 80-81, 82-83, 84-85, 86-87, 88-89, 90-91, 92-93, 94-97, 98-99 Unit 6: 166-167, 168-169, 170-171, 172-173, 174-175, 176-177, 178-179, 180-181, 182-183, 184-185, 186-187, 188-189, 190-193, 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
	<p>C. Link ideas within categories of information using words and phrases (e.g., <i>another, for example, also, because</i>).</p>	<p>SE 2: 106–107, 344–345</p> <p>TE 1: SG•73</p> <p>TE 2: 223b–223c</p> <p>TE 3: WP•2, WP•6</p> <p>TE 4: 85e–85f, 106–107a, 107b–107c, 111d–111e</p> <p>TE 6: 325e–325f, 344–345a, WP•7</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 2: 58-59, 66-67 Unit 3: 72-73, 76-77, 78-79, 86-87, 90-91, 98-99 Unit 6: 168-169, 170-171, 176-177, 180-181, 184-185, 186-187, 194-195</p>
	<p>D. Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic.</p>	<p>SE 1: 222–223, 364–365, 422–423</p> <p>SE 2: 344–345</p> <p>TE 2: 222–223a, 224c–224d, 283d–283e, WP•7</p> <p>TE 3: 347e–347f, 364–365, 415d–415e, 422–423, 459p</p> <p>TE 5: SG•36</p> <p>TE 6: 325e–325f, 344–345, 349d–349e, 375b–375c</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 2: 58-59, 66-67 Unit 3: 70-71, 74-75, 82-83, 84-85, 88-89, 90-91, 94-97, 98-99 Unit 6: 166-167, 172-173, 174-175, 178-179, 182-183, 186-187, 192-193, 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
	<p>E. Provide a concluding statement or section related to the information or explanation presented.</p>	<p>SE 1: 276–277 SE 2: 344–345</p> <p>TE 1: 49e–49f, 77d–77e TE 2: 199e–199f, 276–277, WP•6 TE 6: 344–345, 349d, 379a, WP•6</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 2: 58-59 Unit 3: 90-91 Unit 6: 186-187</p>
	<p>W.4.6 With some guidance and support from adults, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.</p>	<p>TE 1: 45b, SG•13, SG•14, 77b, 137b, WP•9, WP•10 TE 2: 255b, 278c–278d, 278–279a, WP•9, WP•10 TE 3: 329b, 371b, 415b, 424c–424d, 424–425a, 426–427a, WP•9, WP•10 TE 4: 51b, 134c–134d, 165b, WP•9, WP•10 TE 5: 301b, 315b, WP•9, WP•10 TE 6: 349b, 437c–437d, 471a, WP•9, WP•10</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 34-35 Unit 2: 66-67, 206-207 Unit 3: 98-99 Unit 4: 130-131, 212-213, 214-215, 216-217, 238-239 Unit 5: 162-163, 202-203, 204-205, 230-231, 323-233 Unit 6: 194-195, 224-225, 226-227, 242-243, 244-245</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>W.4.7 Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.</p>	<p>TE 1: 23b, 31b, 39d, 45b, 45n, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, 49b, 61b, 69d, 77b, 81b, 101d, 109b, SG•48, 113b, 123b, 131c, 131d, 137b, SG•63, SG•64, 141b, 151b, 157d, 165b, SG•80 TE 2: 175b, 189d, 195b, SG•12, 221d, 227b, 231b, 241b, 249d, 267b, 275d, 283b, SG•60, SG•61, 297b, 303d, 309b, SG•78, SG•79 TE 3: 319b, 329b, 337c, 337d, 343b, SG•12, SG•13, 347b, 357b, 363d, 371b, 371n, 375b, 387b, 401b, SG•44, SG•45, SG•48, 405b, 415b, 421d, 429b, 429n, 433b, 443b, 451d, 459b, SG•77, SG•78 TE 4: 23b, 55b, 67b, 85b, 95b, SG•44, 115b, 125b, 131d, 143b, 151b, 165n, SG•77 TE 5: 175b, 185b, SG•12, 203b, 213b, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, 231b, 241b, SG•38, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, SG•48, 259b, 269b, 291b, SG•76, SG•77 TE 6: 325b, 335b, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, 353b, 363b, SG•22, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•32, 385b, 395b, SG•44, SG•45, 417b, 427b, 437c, SG•60, SG•61, SG•62, SG•63, 447b, 459b, 465c, SG•76, SG•77, SG•78, SG•79, WP•2–WP•3</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 24-25 Unit 3: 72-73, 84-85 Unit 4: 108-109, 112-113, 116-117 Unit 5: 136-137, 140-141, 148-149 Unit 6: 168-169, 172-173, 184-185</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
	<p>W.4.8 Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; take notes and categorize information, and provide a list of sources.</p>	<p>SE 1: 156, 220, 336, 450</p> <p>TE 1: 31b, 39d, 45b, SG•14, SG•15, 61d–61e, 69c, SG•18, SG•29, 93b, 101c, 101d, 104c–104d, 109b, 123b, 131c, 131d, 136–137a, 151b, 156–157, 157c, 157d, 165b, WP•4–WP•5</p> <p>TE 2: 175b, 183b, 189d, 195b, SG•13, 199b, 211b, 220–221, 227b, SG•28, SG•29, 231b, 241b, 249d, 255b, 259b, 267b, 275d, SG•62, 297b, 303d, 309b</p> <p>TE 3: 336–337, 343b, SG•6, SG•7, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, SG•16, 371b, 387b, 393c, 393d, 401b, 415b, 429b, 429n, 450–451, 459b, SG•79, WP•4–WP•5</p> <p>TE 4: 23b, 35b, 43d, 51b, SG•16, 67b, 73d, 81b, 95b, 105a, 105d, 111b, 111i, SG•48, 125b, 131d, 139b, 157c, 157d, 165b, WP•2–WP•3</p> <p>TE 5: 185b, 193d, 199b, SG•6, SG•16, 219d, 227b, 247d, 255b, 269b, 279c, 279d, 287b, SG•53, SG•61, 301b, 307d, 315b, SG•79</p> <p>TE 6: 335b, 343c, 343d, SG•6, SG•11, SG•14, SG•15, 363b, 373d, SG•30, 395b, 405d, 413b, SG•46, 437d, 443b, SG•62, SG•63, 459b, 465c, 465d, 473b, SG•76, SG•77, WP•2–WP•3, WP•4–WP•5</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 24-25, 28-29 Unit 2: 58-59, 60-61 Unit 3: 72-73, 84-85, 92-93 Unit 4: 108-109, 112-113, 116-117, 124-125, 212-213, 238-239 Unit 5: 136-137, 140-141, 148-149, 156-157, 202-203, 204-205, 230-231, 232-233 Unit 6: 168-169, 172-173, 184-185, 188-189, 222-223</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>W.4.9 Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.</p>	<p>SE 1: 38, 68, 100, 130, 156, 220, 248, 274, 302, 336, 362, 392, 420, 450 SE 2: 42, 72, 104, 130, 156, 192, 218, 246, 278, 306, 342, 372, 404, 436, 464</p> <p>TE 1: 38–39a, 68–69a, 100–101a, 107a, SG•46, 130–131a, SG•54, SG•55, SG•59, SG•64, 156–157, 157a TE 2: 188–189a, 220–221a, 221c, 248–249a, 274–275a, 283e, 302–303a, 303d TE 3: 336–337a, 337c, 362–363a, 363c, 392–393, 393a, 420–421a, 450–451a TE 4: 42–43a, 72–73a, 104–105a, 130–131a, 156–157a TE 5: 192–193, 218–219a, 227e, 246–247a, 255b, 278–279a, 306–307a TE 6: SG•12, SG•13, 342–343, 353e–353f, 363d–363e, 372–373a, 373, 374–375, 375a, 404–405a, 436–437a, 464–465a</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 8-9, 10-11, 12-13, 14-15, 16-17, 18-19, 20-21, 22-23, 24-25, 28-29, 30-33, 198-199, 200-201, 228-229 Unit 2: 38-39, 40-41, 42-43, 44-45, 46-47, 48-49, 50-51, 52-53, 54-55, 56-57, 58-59, 60-61, 62-65, 206-207, 208-209, 210-211, 234-235, 236-237 Unit 3: 70-71, 72-73, 74-75, 76-77, 78-79, 80-81, 82-83, 84-85, 86-87, 88-89, 92-93, 94-97, 218-219, 220-221, 240-241 Unit 4: 102-103, 104-105, 106-107, 108-109, 110-111, 112-113, 114-115, 116-117, 118-119, 120-121, 124-125, 126-129, 212-213, 214-215, 216-217, 238-239 Unit 5: 134-135, 136-137, 138-139, 140-141, 142-143, 144-145, 146-147, 148-149, 150-151, 152-153, 156-157, 158-161, 202-203, 204-205, 230-231, 232-233</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
		<p>(Continued) Unit 6: 166-167, 168-169, 170-171, 172-173, 174-175, 176-177, 178-179, 180-181, 182-183, 184-185, 188-189, 190-193, 222-223, 224-225, 226-227, 242-243, 244-245</p>
	<p>A. <i>Apply grade 4 Reading standards to literature (e.g., “Describe in depth a character, setting, or event in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in the text [e.g., a character’s thoughts, words, or actions].”).</i></p>	<p>SE 1: 38, 68, 100, 130, 188, 220, 248, 392, 450 SE 2: 42, 156, 246, 306, 404, 436</p> <p>TE 1: 38–39a, 42c–42d, 68–69, 100–101, 130–131a TE 2: 188–189a, 220–221a, 248–249 TE 3: 362–363a, 392–393, 450–451a TE 4: 45b–45c, 156–157a TE 5: 227d–227e, 306–307a TE 6: 404–405, 436–437, 443p–443q</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 8-9, 10-11, 12-13, 14-15, 16-17, 18-19, 20-21, 22-23 Unit 2: 38-39, 40-41, 42-43, 44-45, 46-47, 48-49 Unit 3: 78-79, 80-81, 88-89 Unit 4: 102-103, 104-105, 106-107, 108-109, 112-113, 118-119, 120-121 Unit 5: 142-143, 150-151, 152-153, 202-203 Unit 6: 174-175, 176-177, 178-179, 180-181</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
	<p>B. <i>Apply grade 4 Reading standards to informational texts (e.g., “Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text”).</i></p>	<p>SE 1: 156, 274, 302, 336, 362, 420 SE 2: 72, 104, 130, 192, 218, 278, 342, 372, 464</p> <p>TE 1: 72–73, 73a, 156–157 TE 2: 274–275, 302–303a TE 3: 336–337, 362–363a, UR•15 TE 4: 72–73, 104–105, 130–131 TE 5: 192–193, 218–219, 246–247a, 278–279 TE 6: 342–343a, 372–373, 464–465</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 10-11, 12-13, 16-17, 22-23, 24-25 Unit 2: 44-45, 50-51, 52-53, 54-55, 56-57 Unit 3: 70-71, 72-73, 74-75, 76-77, 82-83, 84-85, 86-87, 88-89 Unit 4: 106-107, 108-109, 110-111, 112-113, 114-115, 116-117, 120-121 Unit 5: 134-135, 136-137, 138-139, 140-141, 144-145, 146-147, 148-149, 152-153 Unit 6: 166-167, 168-169, 170-171, 172-173, 176-177, 180-181, 182-183, 184-185</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>W.4.10 Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.</p>	<p>SE 1: 24–25, 38, 40–41, 43</p> <p>TE 1: 23b, 23e–23f, 24–25, 31d–31e, 38–39, 40–41, 41b–41c, 42–43a, 45b, 45d–45e, 45p–45q, SG•12, SG•31, SG•46, SG•48, 113e–113f, SG•63, SG•64, 151d–151e, SG•80, UR•10, UR•35, UR•45, U•54</p> <p>TE 2: 175e–175f, 183d–183e, SG•5, 220–221, 221a, SG•27, SG•28, 231e–231f, 250–251, 251a, 251b–251c, SG•37, 259e–259f, 297d–297e, 309b, 313a, UR•15, UR•25, UR•35, UR•45, UR•55</p> <p>TE 3: 371b, 371d–371e, 375e–375f, 394–395, 395a, 395b–395c, 401p–401q, SG•44, 415d–415e, 443d–443e, 450–451, 451a, 451d, 452–453, 453a, 459d–459e, 459p–459q, 463a, UR•15</p> <p>TE 4: 23e–23f, 55e–55f, 67d–67e, 74–75, 75a, 81p–81q, 85e–85f, SG•37, SG•47, 139d–139e, SG•64, 151d–151e, 158–159, 159a, 168–169, 169a, UR•15, UR•35, UR•45, UR•55</p> <p>TE 5: 194–195, 195a, SG•16, 203e–203f, 213d–213e, SG•31, SG•47, 269d–269e, SG•54, SG•59, SG•64, 291e–291f, 301d–301e, 315p–315q, SG•74</p> <p>TE 6: 342–343, 343a, 346–347, 347a, 349b, 349d–349e, 349p–349q, SG•2, SG•11, SG•15, 353e–353f, 413b, 443p–443q, SG•58</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 30-33 Unit 2: 62-65 Unit 3: 94-97 Unit 4: 126-129, 232-233 238-239 Unit 5: 158-161, 204-205, 230-231, 232-233 Unit 6: 190-193</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
<p>Speaking and Listening</p>	<p>SL.4.1 Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on <i>grade 4 topics and texts</i>, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.</p>	<p>SE 1: 20–21, 26–27, 255 SE 2: 51</p> <p>TE 1: 20–21, 21a–21b, 21c, 22–23, 24a–24b, 26–27, 27a, 31e, 32a–32b, 42a–42b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•16, 47a–47b, 50a–50b, 62a–62b, 72a–72b, SG•18, SG•19, SG•24, SG•29, 82a–82b, 94a–94b, 104a–104b, 111a–111b, 114a–114b, 124a–124b, 134a–134b, 139a–139b, 142a–142b, 152a–152b, 160a–160b, UR•6, UR•16, UR•26, UR•36, UR•46 TE 2: 173a–173b, 176a–176b, 184a–184b, 192a–192b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•16, 197a–197b, 200a–200b, 212a–212b, 224a–224b, SG•18, SG•19, SG•22, SG•23, SG•28, SG•32, 229a–229b, 232a–232b, 242a–242b, 252a–252b, 254–255, 257a–257b, 260a–260b, 268a–268b, 278a–278b, 278c–278d, 278–279, 279a, 285a–285b, 287a, 287b, 288a–288b, 298a–298b, 303a, 306a–306b, 309a, SG•66, SG•71, UR•6, UR•16, UR•26, UR•36, UR•46 TE 3: 317a–317b, 320a–320b, 330a–330b, 340a–340b, 348a–348b, 358a–358b, 366a–366b, 371n, SG•18, SG•19, SG•22, SG•23, SG•28, SG•29, 373a–373b, 376a–376b, 388a–388b, 396a–396b, 403a–403b, 406a–406b, 424a–424b, SG•62, SG•63, 431a–431b, 433a, 433b, 434a–434b, 444a–444b, 451c, 454a–454b, 459n, SG•66, SG•70, SG•75, SG•79, SG•80, UR•6, UR•16, UR•26, UR•36, UR•46 TE 4: 24a–24b, 26, 36a–36b, 46a–46b, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•16, 50–51, 56a–56b, 68a–68b, 76a–76b, 80–81, 81a, 86a–86b, 96a–96b, 108a–108b, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•48, 116a–116b, 126a–126b, 134a–134b, 141a–141b, 143a, 144a–144b, 152a–152b, 160a–160b, SG•66, SG•75, SG•76, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 5: 173a–173b, 176a–176b, 186a–186b, 186–187, 187a, 196a–196b, 199n, SG•2, SG•6, SG•7, SG•15, 204a–204b, 214a–214b, 222a–222b, 222d, 227n, 232a–232b, 242a–242b, 250a–250b, 250c–250d, 257a–257b, 260a–260b, 270a–270b, 282a–282b, 289a–289b, 292a–292b, 302a–302b, 309c, 310a–310b, SG•74, SG•75, SG•80, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47 TE 6: 326a–326b, 336a–336b, 346a–346b, 349a, 349n, 351a, 354a–354b, 364a–364b, 376a–376b, 383a–383b, 386a–386b, 396a–396b, 408a–408b, 418a–418b, 428a–428b, 440a–440b, 448a–448b, 460a–460b, 468a–468b, 473n, SG•70, SG•71, SG•75, SG•80, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 26-27, 30-33, 34-35 Unit 2: 58-59, 62-65, 66-67 Unit 3: 90-91, 94-97, 98-99 Unit 4: 122-123, 126-129, 130-131 Unit 5: 154-155, 158-161, 162-163 Unit 6: 186-187, 190-193, 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
	<p>B. Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions and carry out assigned roles.</p>	<p>SE 1: 45, 77, 109, 137, 165, 283, 309 SE 2: 199, 413</p> <p>TE 1: 45a, 45n, 76–77, 77n, SG•32, 108–109a, 109e, 109n, 136–137, 137n, 164–165a, 165n TE 2: 195n, 226–227a, 227n, 254–255a, 255n, 282–283a, 283n, 308–309a, 309n TE 3: 343n, 371n, 400–401a, 401n, 429n, 459n, SG•80 TE 4: 51n, SG•16, 80–81a, 81n, 110–111, 111a, 111n, 138–139, 139a, 139n, 165n TE 5: 198–199a, 227n, 286–287a, 287n, 315n, SG•80 TE 6: 348–349a, 349n, 381n, 412–413a, 413n, 473n</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 34-35 Unit 2: 66-67 Unit 3: 98-99 Unit 4: 130-131 Unit 5: 162-163 Unit 6: 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>D. Review the key ideas expressed and explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion.</p>	<p>SE 1: 255, 309 SE 2: 255, 287, 349, 381, 413</p> <p>TE 1: 23a, 24a–24b, 32c–32d, 42a–42b, 42–43, 43a, 81a, 82a–82b, 104a–104b, 114a–114b, 124c–124d, 142a–142b, 152a–152b TE 2: 254–255, 308–309, SG•7, SG•50, SG•54, SG•55 TE 3: 406b TE 4: 99a, 116b, 134a–134b, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47 TE 5: 254–255, 286–287 TE 6: 348–349, 349a, 380–381, 412–413</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 5: 162-163</p>
	<p>SL.4.3 Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points.</p>	<p>SE 2: 51, 349, 413</p> <p>TE 1: SG•22, SG•23, SG•27, SG•32, 136–137a, 165a TE 2: 221a, SG•55, SG•59, SG•64 TE 4: 42–43, 51a, 139q TE 6: SG•70, SG•71, SG•74, SG•75, SG•80</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 5: 162-163</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>SL.4.4 Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speak clearly at an understandable pace.</p>	<p>SE 1: 137, 195, 227, 309, 343, 401, 429, 459 SE 2: 81, 111, 139, 165, 227, 255, 287, 381, 473</p> <p>TE 1: 32c–32d, SG•16, 77n, SG•32, 109n, SG•48, 111b, 136–137a, 137n, SG•64, 165n, SG•80 TE 2: 194–195, 195a, 195n, SG•16, 226–227, 227a, 227n, 227q, 255n, SG•48, 283n, SG•64, 308–09a, 309n, SG•80 TE 3: 330c–330d, 337d, 342–343a, 343n, SG•16, 371b, 371n, SG•32, 388d, 392–393a, 400–401a, 401n, SG•48, 429n, 450–451a, 458–459a, 459n, SG•80 TE 4: 51n, SG•16, 72–73, 73a, 80–81, 81a, 81n, SG•32, 96c–96d, 105a, 110–111a, 111n, SG•48, 138–139a, 139n, SG•64, 157a, 164–165a, 165n, SG•73, SG•80 TE 5: 193a, 199n, SG•16, 226–227a, 227n, SG•22, SG•25, SG•32 242c–242d, 247d, 254–255a, 255n, SG•48, 270c–270d, 287n, SG•64, 302c–302d, 307a, 315n, SG•72, SG•73, SG•80 TE 6: 349n, SG•16, 364c–364d, 373a, 380–381a, 381n, SG•32, 396c–396d, 413n, SG•48, 428c–428d, 443n, SG•64, 465d, 473a, 472–473, 473n, SG•80</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 34-35 Unit 2: 66-67 Unit 3: 98-99 Unit 4: 130-131 Unit 5: 162-163 Unit 6: 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
	<p>SL.4.5 Add audio recordings and visual displays to presentations when appropriate to enhance the development of main ideas or themes.</p>	<p>SE 1: 109, 137, 165, 429, 459 SE 2: 51, 81, 227, 255</p> <p>TE 1: 45q, 77q, 137q, 164–165a, SG•70 TE 2: 189d, 195q, 227q TE 3: 429a, 458–459a, SG•70, SG•75, SG•79 TE 4: 50–51a, 80–81a TE 5: 226–227, 254–255 TE 6: 380–381a, SG•32</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 4: 130-131</p>
	<p>SL.4.6 Differentiate between contexts that call for formal English (e.g., presenting ideas) and situations where informal discourse is appropriate (e.g., small-group discussion); use formal English when appropriate to task and situation.</p>	<p>SE 1: 77, 195, 429</p> <p>TE 1: 45a, 76–77a, 137a TE 2: 194–195a, SG•11, 227a, 242a TE 3: 320d, 334–335, 343i, 428–429</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
Language	L.4.2 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.	<p>SE 1: 41, 71, 133, 191, 251, 305 SE 2: 375, 407, 467</p> <p>TE 1: 23c, 23d, 39e, 40–41, 45c, 45o, 45p–45q, SG•6, 49c, 49d, 61c, 69e, 70–71, 71a, 77c, 77p–77q, 81d, 132–133a, 133b–133c, SG•59, SG•64, 159b–159c, SG•75, UR•14–UR•15, UR•24–UR•25, WP•8–WP•9</p> <p>TE 2: 175c, 175d, 183c, 189e, 190–191, 195c, 195o, 195p–195q, SG•11, SG•16, 199c, 199d, 211c, 221e, 222–223, 223a, 227c, 227o, SG•27, 231c, 231d, 249e, 250–251, 255p–255q, SG•43, 259c, 287c, 304–305, 309c, 309o, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54</p> <p>TE 3: 319c, 343p–343q, 371p–371q, SG•22, SG•27, SG•32, 429p–429q, 433c, 443c, 443e, 451e, 459c, 459d–459e, 459o</p> <p>TE 4: 81p–81q, 85c, 111p–111q, 115c, 133b–133c, UR•14, WP•10</p> <p>TE 5: 199p–199q, 221b–221c, 227c, 227d–227e, 255d–255e, 255p–255q, 287p–287q, WP•9</p> <p>TE 6: 325d, 335c, 349c, SG•6, SG•11, SG•16, 353d, 363c, 373e, 374–375, 381c, 381o, 381p–381q, 385c, 385d, 395c, 405e, 406–407, 413c, 413p–413q, 417c–417d, 437e, 443c, 443d–443e, 447d, 459c, 466–467, 467a, SG•80, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54</p> <p>Writing to Sources: U1: 34-35 U2: 66-67 U3: 98-99 U4: 130-131 U5: 162-163 U6: 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
	<p>A. Use correct capitalization.</p>	<p>SE 1: 191 SE 2: 375, 467</p> <p>TE 1: 23d, 31c, 45c, 45o, 49d, 61c, 69e, 77c, 77o TE 2: 175d, 183c, 190–191, 195p, 283d–283e TE 3: 433d, 459d TE 6: 353d, 363c, 373e, 374–375, 375a, 381c, 381o, 381p–381q, SG•22, SG•27, 427c, 447d, 459c, 465e, 466–467, 467a, 473c, 473o, SG•70, SG•75, SG•80, UR•24–UR•25, UR•54</p> <p>Writing to Sources: U1: 34-35 U2: 66-67 U3: 98-99 U4: 130-131 U5: 162-163 U6: 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
	<p>D. Spell grade-appropriate words correctly, consulting references as needed.</p>	<p>TE 1: 23c, 31c, 39e, 45c, 45o, 49c, 61c, 69e, 77c, 77o, 81c, 101e, 109o, 109p, 113c, 123c, 131e, 137c, 137o, 141c, 151c, 157e, 165c, 165o, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54</p> <p>TE 2: 175c, 183c, 189e, 195c, 195o, 195p, 199c, 211c, 221e, 227c, 227o, 231c, 241c, 249e, 255c, 259c, 275e, 283c, 283o, 287c, 303e, 309c, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54</p> <p>TE 3: 319c, 329c, 337e, 343c, 343o, 347c, 371c, 371o, 375c, 387c, 393e, 401c, 401o, 405c, 415c, 421e, 429c, 429o, 433c, 443c, 451e, 459c, 459o, UR•14, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54</p> <p>TE 4: 23c, 35c, 43e, 51c, 51o, 55c, 67c, 73e, 81c, 81o, 85c, 95c, 105e, 111c, 111o, 115c, 125c, 131e, 139c, 139o, 143c, 151c, 157e, 165c, 165o, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54</p> <p>TE 5: 175c, 185c, 193e, 199c, 199o, 203c, 213c, 219e, 227c, 227o, 231c, 241c, 247e, 255c, 255o, 259c, 269c, 279e, 287c, 287o, 291d, 301c, 307e, 315c, 315o, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54</p> <p>TE 6: 325c, 335c, 343e, 349c, 349o, 353c, 363c, 373e, 381c, 381o, 385c, 395c, 405e, 413c, 413o, 417c, 427c, 437e, 443c, 443o, SG•58, 447c, 459c, 465e, 473c, 473o, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>L.4.3 Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.</p>	<p>SE 1: 222–223, 227</p> <p>TE 1: 38–39a, 40–41a, 44–45a, 68–69a, 70–71a, 76–77a, 77i, 100–101a, 102–103, 108–109a, 130–131a, 132–133a, 136–137a, 156–157a, 158–159, 164–165a</p> <p>TE 2: 175c–175d, 183c, 183d–183e, 186–187, 188–189, 189a, 190–191, 191b–191c, 194–195, SG•11, 220–221, 221a, 222–223, 223a, 223b–223c, 224–225a, 226–227, 227a, 227p, SG•27, 248–249, 249a, 250–251, 251a, 254–255, 255a, SG•42, SG•43, 274–275, 274–275, 275a, 276–277, 277a, 283a, 283p–283q, SG•59, SG•75, UR•14–UR•15, WP•9</p> <p>TE 3: SG•10, SG•11, 347d, 357d–357e, 363e, 364–365a, 365c, SG•26, 392–393a, 394–395a, 443d–443e, 459p–459q, UR•24, UR•25</p> <p>TE 4: 44–45a, 73a, 74–75a, 80–81a, 104–105a, 106–107a, 130–131a, 132–133a, 138–139a, 143d, 158–159a, SG•70</p> <p>TE 5: 194–195a, 203d, 231d, 241c, 278–279a, 280–281a, 287a, 306–307a, 308–309a, 314–315a</p> <p>TE 6: 381n, 381o</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 10-11, 14-15, 18-19, 22-23, 34-35 Unit 2: 38-39, 42-43, 46-47, 48-49, 54-55, 66-67 Unit 3: 70-71, 74-75, 78-79, 82-83, 86-87, 98-99 Unit 4: 102-103, 106-107, 110-111, 114-115, 118-119, 130-131 Unit 5: 134-135, 138-139, 142-143, 146-147, 150-151, 162-163 Unit 6: 166-167, 170-171, 174-175, 178-179, 182-183, 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
	<p>A. Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p>	<p>SE 1: 40–41, 77, 190–191, 250–251 SE 2: 45, 74–75, 248–249, 406–407</p> <p>TE 1: 40–41, 41b–41c, SG•3, 77a, 82d, 90–91a, 103b–103c, 114d, 132–133a, 137d–137e, 159b–159c TE 2: 190–191, 191a, 191b–191c, 192c, 192–193, 193a, 232d, 250–251, 251a, 251b–251c TE 3: 343d, 365b, 390–391, 391a, SG•35, SG•40, SG•62, 443d, 459p, WP•7 TE 4: 41a, 44–45, 45a, 45b–45c, 51d–51e, 56d, 60–61, 74–75, 75a, 75b, 81d–81e, 81i, 143d, 158–159, 159a, WP•6–WP•7 TE 5: 176d, 196c–196d, 199i, 231e–231f, 232c–232d, 248–249, 249b–249c, 259d, 260d, 268–269a, 274–275a, 279e, 287i, UR•22, WP•6–WP•7 TE 6: 346c–346d, 354d, 381d, 381i, 406–407, 407b, 443d–443e</p>
	<p>B. Choose punctuation for effect.</p>	<p>SE 1: 71</p> <p>TE 1: 31c, 39e, 40–41, 45c, 45o, 45p–45q, 70–71, 77o, 137d–137e, UR•14 TE 5: 304–305</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p style="text-align: center;">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>L.4.4 Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 4 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.</p>	<p>SE 1: 24–25, 44, 50–51, 76, 82–83, 108, 114–115, 136, 142–143, 164, 176–177, 194, 200–201, 226, 232–233, 254, 260–261, 282, 288–289, 320–321, 348–349, 376–377, 400, 406–407, 428, 434–435, 458 SE 2: 24–25, 50, 56–57, 80, 86–87, 116–117, 138, 144–145, 176–177, 198, 204–205, 226, 232–233, 254, 260–261, 286, 292–293, 314, 326–327, 348, 354–355, 380, 386–387, 412, 418–419, 448–449, 472</p> <p>TE 1: 23a, 24e, 24–25, 32–33a, 44–45, 45a, SG•4, 49a, 50e, 50–51, 76–77, 77a, SG•19, SG•28, SG•29, 81a, 82e, 86–87, 87a, 95a, 108–109, 109a, 109h, SG•35, SG•36, SG•38, SG•41, SG•45, 113a, 114c–114d, 114e, 114–115, 136–137, 137i, SG•51, SG•52, SG•55, SG•56, SG•57, SG•61, 141a, 142e, 142–143, 150–151, 165a, SG•66, SG•68, SG•71, SG•73, SG•77, SG•78, UR•20–UR•21, UR•23, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32–UR•33 TE 2: 173a–173b, 175a, 176e, 176–177, 184–185a, 194–195, 199a, 200c, 200e, 200–201, 209a, 226–227, 227h, 231a, 232e, 232–233, 255a, SG•34, SG•35, 260c–260d, 260e, 260–261, 268–269, 269a, 282–283, 283a, 283h, 283i, SG•50, SG•51, SG•57, 288e, 288–289, 292–293, 293a, 295a, 299a, 309a, 309h, SG•78, UR•20, UR•23, UR•30, UR•33, UR•40–UR•41, UR•43, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53 TE 3: 320e, 320–321, 328–329, 343a, 343h–343i, 347a, 348a, 348e, 348–349, 356–357a, 371a, 371h, 371i, 376e, 376–377, 401a, 401h, 401i, SG•34, SG•35, 403a–403b, 405a, 406e, 406–407, 433a, 434c–434d, 434e, 434–435, 442–443, 458–459, 459a, SG•68, SG•73, SG•78, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43, UR•51, UR•52–UR•53</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
		<p>(Continued) TE 4: 21a–21b, 23a, 24a–24b, 24e, 24–25, 51a, 56e, 56–57, 68–69, 69a, 80–81, 81a, 83a–83b, 85a, 86e, 86–87, 94–95, 111a, 111h, 113a, 115a, 116a–116b, 116e, 116–117, 138–139, 141a–141b, 143a, 144e, 144–145, 150–151, 153a, 165a, UR•20–UR•21, UR•23, UR•30–UR•31, UR•33 TE 5: 173a–173b, 175a, 176e, 176–177, 198–199, 199a, 199h, SG•2, 201a–201b, 203a, 204a–204b, 204e, 204–205, 214a–214b, 222a–222b, 226–227, 227a, SG•24, SG•25, SG•28, SG•29, 229a–229b, 231a, 232a–232b, 232e, 232–233, 238–239, 242a, 250a, 254–255, 255a, 255h–255i, SG•41, 257a–257b, 259a, 260e, 260–261, 286–287, 287a, SG•57, 289a–289b, 291a, 292–293, 298–299, 299a, 314–315, 315a, 315h, 315i, UR•30–UR•31, UR•33 TE 6: 323a–323b, 326e, 326–327, 336–337a, 349h, 351a–351b, 353a, 354e, 354–355, 366–367a, 381a, 381h, 383a–383b, 385a, 386c–386d, 386e, 386–387, 412–413, 423a, 413h, SG•34, SG•35, 415a–415b, 417a, 418c–418d, 418e, 418–419, 423a, 425a, 426–427, 428c, 434–435a, 443a, 443h, 445a–445b, 447a, 448e, 448–449, 460–461a, 472–473, 473a, 473h, UR•20–UR•21, UR•23, UR•24, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•40–UR•41, UR•43, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
	<p>C. Consult reference materials (e.g., dictionaries, glossaries, thesauruses), both print and digital, to find the pronunciation and determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.</p>	<p>SE 1: 82–83, 108, 200–201, 226, 260–261, 282, 288–289, 308 SE 2: 86–87, 110, 176–177, 198, 354–355, 380</p> <p>TE 1: SG•4, SG•9, 82e–83, 87a, 109a, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32–UR•33 TE 2: 200c, 200e, 200–201, 203a, 204–205, 206–207a, 222–223, 227a, 227h, 232c, 260e, 260–261, 271a, 282–283a, 283h, SG•52, 288e, 288–289, 299a, 308–309a, SG•68, SG•78, UR•11, UR•20–UR•21, UR•23, UR•40–UR•41, UR•43, UR•50, UR•53 TE 3: SG•25, 401h TE 4: 86e, 86–87, 89a, 96–97, 110–111a, 111h, SG•41, 116e, 131c, 150–151, UR•30–UR•31, UR•33, UR•51, WP•9 TE 5: 176c–176d, 176e, 176–177, 188–189, 189a, 198–199, 199a, 199h, 199i, 292c–292d, UR•10–UR•11, UR•13, UR•30–UR•31 TE 6: 326c, 349a, 354c, 354e, 354–355, 357a, 358–359, 359a, 364–365, 381a, 386c–386d, 386e, 386–387, 405c, 413d, 413h, 413i, UR•20, UR•23</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p style="text-align: center;">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
	<p>L.4.6 Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being (e.g., quizzed, whined, stammered) and that are basic to a particular topic (e.g., <i>wildlife, conservation, and endangered</i> when discussing animal preservation).</p>	<p>TE 1: 21a–21b, 23a, 24b, 32a–32b, 42a–42b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•12, SG•13, SG•15, 47a–47b, 49a, 50a–50b, 62a–62b, 72a–72b, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•31, 79a–79b, 82a–82b, 82c–82d, 94a–94b, 104a–104b, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•40, SG•41, SG•42, SG•47, 111a–111b, 114a–114b, 124a–124b, 134a–134b, SG•50, SG•51, SG•53, SG•56, SG•58, SG•63, 139a–139b, 142a–142b, 152a–152b, 160a–160b, SG•66, SG•67, SG•69, SG•72, SG•74, SG•79, UR•7, UR•17, UR•27, UR•37, UR•47</p> <p>TE 2: 173a–173b, 176b, 184b, 192b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•12, SG•13, SG•15, 197a–197b, 199a, 200b, 212b, 224b, SG•18, SG•19, SG•21, SG•23, SG•24, SG•26, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, 229a–229b, 231a, 232b, 242b, 252a–252b, SG•34, SG•35, SG•37, SG•39, SG•40, SG•42, SG•44, SG•45, SG•47, 257a–257b, 260b, 268b, 278a–278b, SG•50, SG•51, SG•53, SG•55, SG•56, SG•58, SG•61, SG•63, 285a–285b, 287a, 288a–288b, 298a–298b, 306b, SG•66, SG•67, SG•69, SG•71, SG•72, SG•74, SG•76, SG•77, SG•79, UR•7, UR•17, UR•27, UR•37, UR•47</p> <p>TE 3: 317a–317b, 319a, 320a–320b, 330a–330b, 340a–340b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•5, SG•7, SG•8, SG•10, SG•12, SG•13, SG•15, 345a–345b, 347a, 348a–348b, 358a–358b, 366a–366b, SG•18, SG•19, SG•21, SG•23, SG•24, SG•26, SG•28, SG•29, SG•31, 373a–373b, 375a, 376a–376b, 388a–388b, 396a–396b, SG•34, SG•35, SG•37, SG•39, SG•40, SG•42, SG•44, SG•45, SG•47, 403a–403b, 405a, 406a–406b, 416a–416b, 424a–424b, SG•50, SG•51, SG•55, SG•56, SG•58, SG•61, 431a–431b, 434a–434b, 444a–444b, 454a–454b, SG•66, SG•67, SG•69, SG•71, SG•72, SG•74, SG•76, SG•77,</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4</p>
		<p>(Continued) SG•79, UR•7, UR•17UR•27, UR•37, UR•47 TE 4: 21a–21b, 23a, 24a–24b, 36a–36b, 46a–46b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•5, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•12, SG•13, SG•15, 53a–53b, 55a, 56a–56b, 68a–68b, 76a–76b, SG•18, SG•19, SG•21, SG•23, SG•24, SG•26, SG•29, SG•31, 83a–83b, 85a, 86a– 86b, 96a–96b, 108a–108b, SG•34, SG•35, SG•39, SG•42, SG•45, SG•47, 113a–113b, 116a–116b, 126a–126b, 134a–134b, SG•50, SG•51, SG•53, SG•55, SG•56, SG•58, SG•61, SG•63, 141a–141b, 143a, 144a–144b, 152a–152b, 160a–160b, SG•66, SG•67, SG•69, SG•71, SG•72, SG•74, SG•77, SG•79, UR•7, UR•17, UR•27, UR•37, UR•47 TE 5: 173a–173b, 175a, 176a–176b, 186a–186b, 196a–196b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•5, SG•7, SG•10, SG•13, SG•15, 201a–201b, 204a–204b, 214a–214b, 222a–222b, SG•18, SG•19, SG•21, SG•22, SG•23, SG•24, SG•26, SG•28, SG•29, SG•31, 229a–229b, 232a–232b, 242a–242b, 250a–250b, SG•34, SG•35, SG•37, SG•39, SG•40, SG•42, SG•44, SG•45, 257a–257b, 260a–260b, 270a–270b, 282a–282b, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•55, SG•56, SG•58, SG•60, SG•61, SG•63, 289a–289b, 291a, 292a–292b, 302a–302b, 310a–310b, SG•66, SG•67, SG•69, SG•71, SG•72, SG•74, SG•76, SG•77, SG•79, UR•7, UR•17, UR•27, UR•37, UR•47 TE 6: 323a–323b, 326a–326b, 336a–336b, 346a– 346b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•5, SG•7, SG•9, SG•10, SG•12, SG•13, SG•15, 351a–351b, 354a–354b, 364a–364b, 376a–376b, SG•18, SG•19, SG•21, SG•23, SG•24, SG•26, SG•29, SG•31, 383a–383b, 386a–386b, 396a–396b, 408a–408b, SG•34, SG•35, SG•37, SG•39, SG•40, SG•42, SG•44, SG•45, SG•47, 415a–415b, 417c, 418a–418b, 428a–428b, 440a–440b, SG•50, SG•51, SG•53, SG•55, SG•56, SG•58, SG•61, SG•63, 445a–445b, 448a–448b,</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 4 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 4	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 4
		(Continued) 460a–460b, 468a–468b, SG•66, SG•67, SG•69, SG•71, SG•72, SG•74, SG•77, SG•79, UR•7, UR•17, UR•27, UR•37, UR•47